ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
250 (2000) 293

Journal of
EXPERIMENTAL
MARINE BIOLOGY
AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.nl/locate/jembe

Master Author and Subject Index

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, Volumes 231–250, 1999–2000

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
250 (2000) 295–316

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.nl/locate/jembe

Author Index of Volumes 231–250

Aarnio, K., Experimental evidence of predation by juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, on a shallow water meiobenthic community, 246 (2000) 125

Able, K.W., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

Achituv, Y., *see* Mokady, O., 243 (2000) 295

Agard, J.B.R., A four-dimensional response surface analysis of the ontogeny of physiological adaptation to salinity and temperature in larvae of the palaemonid shrimp *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man), 236 (1999) 209

Aguilera, C., *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

Aguilera, C., *see* Navarro, J.M., 247 (2000) 67

Albentosa, M., Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., Pérez-Camacho, A. and Labarta, U., Growth performance and biochemical composition of *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) spat fed on microalgal and wheatgerm flour diets, 232 (1999) 23

Albertsson, J., *see* Aljetlawi, A.A., 249 (2000) 263

Alfaro, A.C. and Carpenter, R.C., Physical and biological processes influencing zonation patterns of a subtidal population of the marine snail, *Astraea* (*Lithopoma*) *undosa* Wood 1828, 240 (1999) 259

Aljetlawi, A.A., Albertsson, J. and Leonardsson, K., Effect of food and sediment pre-treatment in experiments with a deposit-feeding amphipod, *Monoporeia affinis*, 249 (2000) 263

Allen, B.J., *see* Padilla, D.K., 250 (2000) 207

Allen, S.K., *see* Eudeline, B., 248 (2000) 151

Alonso, M.C., Rodriguez, V., Rodriguez, J. and Borrego, J.J., Role of ciliates, flagellates and bacteriophages on the mortality of marine bacteria and on dissolved-DNA concentration in laboratory experimental systems, 244 (2000) 239

Álvarez-Marqués, F., *see* Huskin, I., 248 (2000) 239

Amado Filho, G.M., *see* Creed, J.C., 235 (1999) 279

Ambrose Jr., W.G., *see* Irlandi, E.A., 235 (1999) 21

Ambrose, W.G., *see* Renaud, P.E., 237 (1999) 89

Amiard, J.C., *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259

Amiard-Triquet, C., *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259

Ammar, M.S.A., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

Anadón, R., *see* Huskin, I., 248 (2000) 239

Anderson, M.J., Distinguishing direct from indirect effects of grazers in intertidal estuarine assemblages, 234 (1999) 199

Anderson, M.J., *see* Connell, S.D., 241 (1999) 15

Andrade, J.P., *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43

Andría, J.R., *see* Hernández, I., 241 (1999) 1

Angel, J.E., Effects of shell fit on the biology of the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* (Say), 243 (2000) 169

Anger, K., *see* Gebauer, P., 238 (1999) 271

Ansell, A.D., *see* Hughes, D.J., 238 (1999) 209

Anthony, J.A., *see* Robards, M.D., 242 (1999) 245

Anthony, J.A., Roby, D.D. and Turco, K.R., Lipid content and energy density of forage fishes from the northern Gulf of Alaska, 248 (2000) 53

Anthony, K.R.N., Coral suspension feeding on fine particulate matter, 232 (1999) 85

Archambault, P. and Bourget, E., Erratum to "Influence of shoreline configuration on spatial variation of meroplanktonic larvae, recruitment and diversity of benthic subtidal communities" [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 238(2) 161–184], 241 (1999) 309

Archambault, P. and Bourget, E., Influence of shoreline configuration on spatial variation of meroplanktonic larvae, recruitment and diversity of benthic subtidal communities, 238 (1999) 161

PII: S0022-0981(00)00247-1

Arena, L., *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181
Armstrong, D.A., *see* Loher, T., 245 (2000) 83
Arzul, G., Seguel, M., Guzman, L. and Erard-Le Denn, E., Comparison of allelopathic properties in three toxic *Alexandrium* species, 232 (1999) 285
Astall, C.M., *see* Taylor, A.C., 244 (2000) 265
Atkinson, R.J.A., *see* Stentiford, G.D., 247 (2000) 169
Atkinson, R.J.A., *see* Taylor, A.C., 244 (2000) 265
Atkinson, R.J.A., *see* Hughes, D.J., 238 (1999) 209
Atkinson, R.J.A., *see* Taylor, A.C., 233 (1999) 163
Audemard, C., *see* De Montaudouin, X., 235 (1999) 105
Avellanal, M.H., Jaramillo, E., Naylor, E. and Kennedy, F., Orientation of *Phalerisida maculata* Kulzer (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in sandy beaches of the Chilean coast. Orientation of *Phalerisida maculata* in sandy beaches, 247 (2000) 153
Avila, C., Competence and metamorphosis in the long-term planktotrophic larvae of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831), 231 (1998) 81
Åberg, P., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
Åberg, P., *see* Pavia, H., 236 (1999) 15

Backeljau, T., *see* De Wolf, H., 246 (2000) 69
Bailey, N., *see* Stentiford, G.D., 247 (2000) 169
Baillie, B.K., *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207
Baker, B.J., *see* McClintock, J.B., 232 (1999) 1
Bak, R.P.M., *see* Nagelkerken, I., 234 (1999) 29
Baldwin, J., *see* Donovan, D., 235 (1999) 267
Båmstedt, U., *see* Martinussen, M.B., 232 (1999) 61
Banaszak, A.T., LaJeunesse, T.C. and Trench, R.K., The synthesis of mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs) by cultured, symbiotic dinoflagellates, 249 (2000) 219
Bans, A., The intertidal distribution of two algal symbionts hosted by *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt 1835), 249 (2000) 249
Barnes, D.J., *see* Lough, J.M., 245(2000) 225
Barrett, N.S., *see* Edgar, G.J., 242 (1999) 107
Bartol, I.K., Mann, R. and Luckenbach, M., Growth and mortality of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) on constructed intertidal reefs: effects of tidal height and substrate level, 237 (1999) 157
Bass, C.S. and Weis, J.S., Behavioral changes in the grass shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio* (Holthuis), induced by the parasitic isopod, *Probopyrus pandalicola* (Packard), 241 (1999) 223
Batel, R., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285
Battaglene, S.C., *see* Mercier, A., 239 (1999) 125
Battaglene, S.C., *see* Mercier, A., 249 (2000) 89
Baumiller, T.K., *see* McClintock, J.B., 232 (1999) 1
Bayne, B.L., Hedgecock, D., McGoldrick, D. and Rees, R., Feeding behaviour and metabolic efficiency contribute to growth heterosis in Pacific oysters [*Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg)], 233 (1999) 115
Beck, M.W., Separating the elements of habitat structure: independent effects of habitat complexity and structural components on rocky intertidal gastropods, 249 (2000) 29
Beck, P.C., *see* González, A.F., 244 (2000) 161
Bejda, A.J., *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211
Bejda, A.J., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1
Beker, B., *see* Cuny, P., 237 (1999) 271
Belda-Baillie, C.A., Sison, M., Silvestre, V., Villamor, K., Monje, V., Gomez, E.D. and Baillie, B.K., Evidence for changing symbiotic algae in juvenile tridacnids, 241 (1999) 207
Belmonte, G., *see* Stabili, L., 237 (1999) 291
Benayahu, Y., *see* Kelman, D., 238 (1999) 127
Benayahu, Y., *see* Kelman, D., 243 (2000) 309
Benedetti-Cecchi, L., *see* Bulleri, F., 241 (1999) 81
Benedetti-Cecchi, L., *see* Menconi, M., 233 (1999) 1
Bengtson, D.A., *see* Huber, M., 240 (1999) 285
Bennett, A., Bianchi, T.S., Means, J.C. and Carman, K.R., The effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contamination and grazing on the abundance and composition of microphytobenthos in salt marsh sediments (Pass Fourchon, LA). I. A microcosm experiment, 242 (1999) 1
Berger, V.J., *see* Sokolova, I.M., 245 (2000) 1
Berkenbusch, K. and Rowden, A.A., Factors influencing sediment turnover by the burrowing ghost shrimp *Callianassa filholi* (Decapoda: Thalassinidea), 238 (1999) 283

Berland, B., *see* Dufour, P., 234 (1999) 147

Bettencourt, V. and Guerra, A., Growth increments and biomineralization process in cephalopod statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

Bianchi, T.S., *see* Bennett, A., 242 (1999) 1

Bianchini, A., *see* Santos, M.H.S., 247 (2000) 233

Bil', K.Y., *see* Gates, R.D., 232 (1999) 241

Bishop, J.M. and Khan, M.H., Use of intertidal and adjacent mudflats by juvenile penaeid shrimps during 24-h tidal cycles, 232 (1999) 39

Blackburn, S.I., *see* Doblin, M.A., 236 (1999) 33

Boal, J.G. and Golden, D.K., Distance chemoreception in the common cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis* (Mollusca, Cephalopoda), 235 (1999) 301

Bochdansky, A.B. and Deibel, D., Functional feeding response and behavioral ecology of *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni* (Appendicularia, Tunicata), 233 (1999) 181

Bock, M.J. and Mayer, L.M., Digestive plasticity of the marine benthic omnivore *Nereis virens*, 240 (1999) 77

Bolam, S.G., Fernandes, T.F., Read, P. and Raffaelli, D., Effects of macroalgal mats on intertidal sandflats: an experimental study, 249 (2000) 123

Bologna, P.A.X. and Heck, K.L., Differential predation and growth rates of bay scallops within a seagrass habitat, 239 (1999) 299

Bologna, P.A.X. and Heck, K.L., Macrofaunal associations with seagrass epiphytes. Relative importance of trophic and structural characteristics, 242 (1999) 21

Bonsdorff, E., *see* Norkko, J., 248 (2000) 79

Bonsdorff, E., *see* Tallqvist, M., 242 (1999) 75

Borgioli, C., *see* Scapini, F., 238 (1999) 107

Borgioli, C., Martelli, L., Porri, F., D'Elia, A., Marchetti, G.M. and Scapini, F., Orientation in *Talitrus saltator* (Montagu): trends in intrapopulation variability related to environmental and intrinsic factors, 238 (1999) 29

Borowitzka, M.A., *see* Trautman, D.A., 244 (2000) 87

Borrego, J.J., *see* Alonso, M.C., 244 (2000) 239

Borsa, P., *see* Daguin, C., 235 (1999) 55

Botto, F. and Iribarne, O., Effect of the burrowing crab *Chasmagnathus granulata* (Dana) on the benthic community of a SW Atlantic coastal lagoon, 241 (1999) 263

Boucaud-Camou, E., *see* Koueta, N., 240 (1999) 93

Boulding, E.G., *see* Jones, K.M.M., 242 (1999) 149

Boulding, E.G., Holst, M. and Pilon, V., Changes in selection on gastropod shell size and thickness with wave-exposure on northeastern pacific shores, 232 (1999) 217

Bourget, E., *see* Archambault, P., 238 (1999) 161

Bourget, E., *see* Archambault, P., 241 (1999) 309

Boyer, K.E., *see* Fong, P., 231 (1998) 63

Boyle, P.R., *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

Branch, G.M., *see* Day, E.G., 243 (2000) 185

Branch, G.M., *see* Griffiths, M.K.P., 247 (2000) 223

Brand-Gardner, S., *see* Daume, S., 234 (1999) 125

Brazeau, D.A., Gleason, D.F. and Morgan, M.E., Self-fertilization in brooding hermaphroditic Caribbean corals: Evidence from molecular markers, 231 (1998) 225

Brey, T. and Gerdes, D., High Antarctic macrobenthic community production, 231 (1998) 191

Bridges, C.R., *see* Taylor, A.C., 233 (1999) 163

Brito, R., Chimal, M.-E. and Rosas, C., Effect of salinity in survival, growth, and osmotic capacity of early juveniles of *Farfantepenaeus brasiliensis* (decapoda: penaeidae), 244 (2000) 253

Brito, R., *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

Brodie, R.J., Ontogeny of shell-related behaviors and transition to land in the terrestrial hermit crab *Coenobita compressus* H. Milne Edwards, 241 (1999) 67

Brokordt, K., *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

Brown, A.C. and Terwilliger, N.B., Developmental changes in oxygen uptake in *Cancer magister* (Dana) in response to changes in salinity and temperature, 241 (1999) 179

Browne, R.A. and Wanigasekera, G., Combined effects of salinity and temperature on survival and reproduction of five species of *Artemia*, 244 (2000) 29

Brown, P.J. and Taylor, R.B., Effects of trampling by humans on animals inhabiting coralline algal turf in the rocky intertidal, 235 (1999) 45

Bryant, A., *see* Richards, M.G., 241 (1999) 207

Buchholz, F., *see* Vetter, R.-A.H., 239 (1999) 259

Buckel, J.A. and Stoner, A.W., Functional response

and switching behavior of young-of-the-year piscivorous bluefish, 245 (2000) 25

Bulleri, F., Benedetti-Cecchi, L. and Cinelli, F., Grazing by the sea urchins *Arbacia lixula* L. and *Paracentrotus lividus* Lam. in the North-west Mediterranean, 241 (1999) 81

Burkholder, J.M., *see* Touchette, B.W., 250 (2000) 133

Burkholder, J.M., *see* Touchette, B.W., 250 (2000) 169

Burnett, L.E., *see* Willson, L.L., 246 (2000) 223

Burrows, M.T., *see* Johnson, M.P., 231 (1998) 163

Buskey, E.J., *see* Ward, L.A., 248 (2000) 121

Bustillos-Guzmán, J., López-Cortés, D., Hernandez, F. and Murillo, I., Pigment signatures associated with an anoxic coastal zone: Bahia Concepcion, Gulf of California, 249 (2000) 77

Butman, C.A., *see* Snelgrove, P.V.R., 231 (1998) 171

Byers, J.E., Effects of body size and resource availability on dispersal in a native and a non-native estuarine snail, 248 (2000) 133

Cailliau, C., *see* Garde, K., 247 (2000) 99

Calabrese, A., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

Carefoot, T.H., *see* Donovan, D.A., 236 (1999) 235

Carefoot, T., *see* Donovan, D., 235 (1999) 267

Carefoot, T.H., Pennings, S.C. and Danko, J.P., A test of novel function(s) for the ink of sea hares, 234 (1999) 185

Carman, K.R., *see* Bennett, A., 242 (1999) 1

Carpenter, R.C., *see* Alfaro, A.C., 240 (1999) 259

Carpenter, R.C., *see* Cheroske, A.G., 248 (2000) 1

Carr, H., *see* Pavia, H., 236 (1999) 15

Cartes, J.E. and Sorbe, J.C., Estimating secondary production in bathyal suprabenthic peracarid crustaceans from the Catalan Sea slope (western Mediterranean; 391–1255 m), 239 (1999) 195

Castel, J., *see* Souza-Santos, L.P., 235 (1999) 167

Castilla, J.C., Roles of experimental marine ecology in coastal management and conservation, 250 (2000) 3

Ceccherelli, G., Piazzi, L. and Cinelli, F., Response of the non-indigenous *Caulerpa racemosa* (Forsskål) J. Agardh to the native seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile: effect of density of shoots and orientation of edges of meadows, 243 (2000) 227

Ceccherelli, G. and Cinelli, F., Effects of *Posidonia oceanica* canopy on *Caulerpa taxifolia* size in a north-western Mediterranean bay, 240 (1999) 19

Cervetto, G., *see* Gaudy, R., 247 (2000) 51

Cervetto, G., Gaudy, R. and Pagano, M., Influence of salinity on the distribution of *Acartia tonsa* (Copepoda, Calanoida), 239 (1999) 33

Cervin, G., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Chadwick-Furman, N.E., Goffredo, S. and Loya, Y., Growth and population dynamic model of the reef coral *Fungia granulosa* Klunzinger, 1879 at Eilat, northern Red Sea, 249 (2000) 199

Chan, K., *see* Morton, B., 240 (1999) 213

Chang, J., Precision of different methods used for estimating the abundance of the nitrogen-fixing marine cyanobacterium, *Trichodesmium* Ehrenberg, 245(2000) 215

Chao, W.-L., *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

Chaparro, O.R., Oyarzun, R.F., Vergara, A.M. and Thompson, R.J., Energy investment in nurse eggs and egg capsules in *Crepidula dilatata* Lamarck (Gastropoda, Calyptraeidae) and its influence on the hatching size of the juvenile, 232 (1999) 261

Chapman, A.R.O., *see* Chapman, A.S., 238 (1999) 69

Chapman, A.S. and Chapman, A.R.O., Effects of cordgrass on saltmarsh fucoids. Reduced desiccation and light availability, but no changes in biomass, 238 (1999) 69

Chapman, M.G., A comparative study of differences among species and patches of habitat on movements of three species of intertidal gastropods, 244 (2000) 181

Chapman, M.G., Assessment of variability in responses of intertidal periwinkles to experimental transplantations, 236 (1999) 171

Chapman, M.G., Poor design of behavioural experiments gets poor results: examples from intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 77

Chapman, M.G., *see* Underwood, A.J., 250 (2000) 97

Chen, H.T., *see* Zou, L., 249 (2000) 111

Cheroske, A.G., Williams, S.L. and Carpenter, R.C., Effects of physical and biological disturbances on algal turfs in Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 248 (2000) 1

Cheung, S.G., *see* Wong, W.H., 236 (1999) 191

Chícharo, L.M.Z. and Chicharo, M.A., Estimation of the life history parameters of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* (Lamarck) larvae in a coastal lagoon (Ria Formosa — south Portugal), 243 (2000) 81

Chicharo, M.A., *see* Chícharo, L.M.Z., 243 (2000) 81

Chícharo, M.A., *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43

Chimal, M.-E., *see* Brito, R., 244 (2000) 253

Chinain, M., *see* Sakami, T., 233 (1999) 231

Chooluck, S., *see* Udomkit, A., 244 (2000) 145

Christensen, M.N. and Korsgaard, B., Protein metabolism, growth and pigmentation patterns during metamorphosis of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) larvae, 237 (1999) 225

Christmas, M., *see* Hernández, I., 241 (1999) 1

Chu, F.-L.E. and Ozkizilcik, S., Acceptability of complex microencapsulated diets by striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) larvae, 237 (1999) 1

Cinelli, F., *see* Bulleri, F., 241 (1999) 81

Cinelli, F., *see* Ceccherelli, G., 240 (1999) 19

Cinelli, F., *see* Ceccherelli, G., 243 (2000) 227

Cinelli, F., *see* Menconi, M., 233 (1999) 1

Clark, P., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

Clark, M.E., Wolcott, T.G., Wolcott, D.L. and Hines, A.H., Foraging and agonistic activity co-occur in free-ranging blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus*): observation of animals by ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

Clements, K.D., *see* Crossman, D.J., 244 (2000) 45

Clements, K.D., *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 233 (1999) 95

Clements, K.D., *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 240 (1999) 137

Clements, K.D., *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 245 (2000) 57

Coelho, M.L., *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43

Cohen, R.A. and Pechenik, J.A., Relationship between sediment organic content, metamorphosis, and postlarval performance in the deposit-feeding polychaete *Capitella* sp. I, 240 (1999) 1

Coiro, L.L., Poucher, S.L. and Miller, D.C., Hypoxic effects on growth of *Palaemonetes vulgaris* larvae and other species. Using constant exposure data to estimate cyclic exposure response, 247 (2000) 243

Coleman, R.A., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Collins, K.J., *see* Smith, I.P., 247 (2000) 209

Comyns, B.H., *see* Peterson, M.S., 238 (1999) 199

Connell, S.D., Floating pontoons create novel habitats for subtidal epibiota, 247 (2000) 183

Connell, S.D., *see* Underwood, A.J., 250 (2000) 97

Connell, S.D. and Anderson, M.J., Predation by fish on assemblages of intertidal epibiota: effects of predator size and patch size, 241 (1999) 15

Cooper, G.J.S., *see* Crossman, D.J., 244 (2000) 45

Costas, E., *see* Lopez-Rodas, V., 238 (1999) 293

Côté, I.M. and Jelnikar, E., Predator-induced clumping behaviour in mussels (*Mytilus edulis* Linnaeus), 235 (1999) 201

Côté, J., *see* Freites, L., 239 (1999) 47

Creed, J.C. and Amado Filho, G.M., Disturbance and recovery of the macroflora of a seagrass (*Halodule wrightii* Ascherson) meadow in the Abrolhos Marine National Park, Brazil: an experimental evaluation of anchor damage, 235 (1999) 279

Cretchley, R., *see* McQuaid, C.D., 237 (1999) 141

Crooks, J.A. and Khim, H.S., Architectural vs. biological effects of a habitat-altering, exotic mussel, *Musculista senhousia*, 240 (1999) 53

Cross, R.E. and Stiven, A.E., Size-dependent interactions in salt marsh fish (*Fundulus heteroclitus* Linnaeus) and shrimp (*Palaemonetes pugio* Holthuis), 242 (1999) 179

Crossman, D.J., Clements, K.D. and Cooper, G.J.S., Determination of protein for studies of marine herbivory: a comparison of methods, 244 (2000) 45

Crowe, T.P., Limits to generality: seasonal and temporal variation in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod, 232 (1999) 177

Crowe, T.P. and Underwood, A.J., Differences in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod in two habitats: the need for and design of repeated experimental transplantation, 237 (1999) 31

Cunha, M.R., Moreira, M.H. and Sorbe, J.C., Predicting amphipods' brood size variation in brackish environments: an empirical model for *Corophium multisetosum* Stock, 1952 (Corophiidae) in Ria de Aveiro (NW Portugal), 248 (2000) 207

Cuny, P., Romano, J.-C., Beker, B. and Rontani, J.-F., Comparison of the photodegradation rates of chlorophyll chlorin ring and phytol side

chain in phytodetritus: is the phytyldiol versus phytol ratio (CPPI) a new biogeochemical index?, 237 (1999) 271

Cuzon, G., *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

D'Elia, A., *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

Daguin, C. and Borsa, P., Genetic characterisation of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. in North West Africa using nuclear DNA markers, 235 (1999) 55

Dahlgren, C.P., *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107

Daly, H.I. and Peck, L.S., Energy balance and cold adaptation in the octopus *Pareledone charcoti*, 245(2000) 197

Danko, J.P., *see* Donovan, D.A., 236 (1999) 235

Danko, J.P., *see* Carefoot, T.H., 234 (1999) 185

Danton, E., Véron, B. and Mathieu, M., Influence of diet level on sterols of diploid and triploid oysters *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 233 (1999) 259

Daume, S., Brand-Gardner, S. and Woelkerling, W.J., Settlement of abalone larvae (*Haliotis laevigata* Donovan) in response to non-geniculate coralline red algae (Corallinales, Rhodophyta), 234 (1999) 125

Davis, M., *see* Ray-Culp, M., 240 (1999) 303

Dawe, E.G., *see* González, A.F., 244 (2000) 161

Day, E.G., Branch, G.M. and Viljoen, C., How costly is molluscan shell erosion? A comparison of two patellid limpets with contrasting shell structures, 243 (2000) 185

De Lestang, S., Platell, M.E. and Potter, I.C., Dietary composition of the blue swimmer crab *Portunus pelagicus* L. Does it vary with body size and shell state and between estuaries?, 246 (2000) 241

De Montaudouin, X., Audemard, C. and Labourg, P.-J., Does the slipper limpet (*Crepidula fornicata, L.)* impair oyster growth and zoobenthos biodiversity? A revisited hypothesis, 235 (1999) 105

de Montaudouin, X., *see* Wegeberg, A.M., 238 (1999) 259

De Wolf, H., Verhagen, R. and Backeljau, T., Large scale population structure and gene flow in the planktonic developing periwinkle, *Littorina striata*, in Macaronesia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 246 (2000) 69

Deheyn, D., Mallefet, J. and Jangoux, M., Evidence of seasonal variation in bioluminescence of *Amphipholis squamata* (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata): effects of environmental factors, 245(2000) 245

Deheyn, D. and Jangoux, M., Colour varieties as sibling species in the polychromatic ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata): evidence from inheritance of body colour and luminescence characters, 234 (1999) 219

Deibel, D., *see* Bochdansky, A.B., 233 (1999) 181

Delany, J., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Della Santina, P., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Dennison, W.C., *see* Longstaff, B.J., 234 (1999) 1

Desrosiers, G., *see* Tita, G., 243 (2000) 261

Devescovi, M., *see* Lucu, Č., 234 (1999) 291

Devescovi, M., *see* Lucu, Č., 246 (2000) 163

Diaz, H., Orihuela, B., Forward, Jr., R.B. and Rittschof, D., Orientation of blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* (Rathbun), Megalopae: Responses to visual and chemical cues, 233 (1999) 25

Doblin, M.A., Blackburn, S.I. and Hallegraeff, G.M., Growth and biomass stimulation of the toxic dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium catenatum* (Graham) by dissolved organic substances, 236 (1999) 33

Donkin, P., *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

Donovan, D.A., Danko, J.P. and Carefoot, T.H., Functional significance of shell sculpture in gastropod molluscs: test of a predator-deterrent hypothesis in *Ceratostoma foliatum* (Gmelin), 236 (1999) 235

Donovan, D., Baldwin, J. and Carefoot, T., The contribution of anaerobic energy to gastropod crawling and a re-estimation of minimum cost of transport in the abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana* (Jonas), 235 (1999) 267

Dring, M.J., *see* Stengel, D.B., 246 (2000) 145

Duarte, C.M., Marine biodiversity and ecosystem services: an elusive link, 250 (2000) 117

Duarte, C.M., *see* Terrados, J., 243 (2000) 45

Dufour, P. and Berland, B., Nutrient control of phytoplanktonic biomass in atoll lagoons and Pacific ocean waters: Studies with factorial enrichment bioassays, 234 (1999) 147

Dugan, J.E. and McLachlan, A., An assessment of longshore movement in *Donax serra* Röding

(Bivalvia: Donacidae) on an exposed sandy beach, 234 (1999) 111

Dunton, K.H., *see* Kaldy, J.E., 240 (1999) 193

Dutil, J.-D., *see* Mayrand, E., 243 (2000) 95

Edgar, G.J. and Barrett, N.S., Effects of the declaration of marine reserves on Tasmanian reef fishes, invertebrates and plants, 242 (1999) 107

Eggleston, D.B., Elis, W.E., Etherington, L.L., Dahlgren, C.P. and Posey, M.H., Organism responses to habitat fragmentation and diversity: Habitat colonization by estuarine macrofauna, 236 (1999) 107

Eisinger, M., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

Elis, W.E., *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107

Elner, R.W., *see* Smith, T.E., 238 (1999) 185

Emlet, R.B., *see* Miller, B.A., 235 (1999) 67

Erard-Le Denn, E., *see* Arzul, G., 232 (1999) 285

Esteves, E., Chícharo, M.A., Pina, T., Coelho, M.L. and Andrade, J.P., Comparison of RNA/DNA ratios obtained with two methods for nucleic acid quantification in gobiid larvae, 245 (2000) 43

Etherington, L.L., *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107

Evans, S.V., *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

Evjemo, J.O. and Olsen, Y., Effect of food concentration on the growth and production rate of *Artemia franciscana* feeding on algae (*T. iso*), 242 (1999) 273

Eyster, L.S., *see* Hilbish, T.J., 239 (1999) 183

Felder, D.L., *see* Strasser, K.M., 239 (1999) 211

Feller, R.J., *see* Hoyt, M., 248 (2000) 105

Feller, R.J., *see* Van der Veer, H.W., 231 (1998) 139

Fernandes, T.F., *see* Bolam, S.G., 249 (2000) 123

Fernandes, T.F., Huxham, M. and Piper, S.R., Predator caging experiments: a test of the importance of scale, 241 (1999) 137

Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., *see* Albentosa, M., 232 (1999) 23

Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., *see* Labarta, U., 238 (1999) 225

Ferner, M.C. and Jumars, P.A., Responses of deposit-feeding spionid polychaetes to dissolved chemical cues, 236 (1999) 89

Fernö, A., *see* Løkkeborg, S., 247 (2000) 195

Fey, D., *see* Radtke, R.L., 238 (1999) 21

Finelli, C.M., *see* Grove, M.W., 246 (2000) 31

Fisher, N.S., *see* Wang, W.-X., 236 (1999) 149

Fitt, W.K., *see* Fleck, J., 234 (1999) 83

Fleck, J. and Fitt, W.K., Degrading mangrove leaves of *Rhizophora mangle* Linne provide a natural cue for settlement and metamorphosis of the upside down jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana* Bigelow, 234 (1999) 83

Fleeger, J.W., *see* Hoyt, M., 248 (2000) 105

Flynn, K.J., *see* Page, S., 236 (1999) 307

Foglietta, L.M., *see* Herrera, F.C., 231 (1998) 239

Folkvord, A., *see* Høie, H., 234 (1999) 167

Fong, P., Boyer, K.E. and Zedler, J.B., Developing an indicator of nutrient enrichment in coastal estuaries and lagoons using tissue nitrogen content of the opportunistic alga, *Enteromorpha intestinalis* (L. Link), 231 (1998) 63

Ford, R., *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95

Forrester, G.E., *see* Malone, J.C., 237 (1999) 243

Forward, R.B., *see* Diaz, H., 233 (1999) 25

Forward, R.B., Welch, J.M. and Young, C.M., Light induced larval release of a colonial ascidian, 248 (2000) 225

Forward, R.B. and Rittschof, D., Alteration of photoresponses involved in diel vertical migration of a crab larva by fish mucus and degradation products of mucopolysaccharides, 245(2000) 277

Fotel, F.L., Jensen, N.J., Wittrup, L. and Hansen, B.W., *In situ* and laboratory growth by a population of blue mussel larvae (*Mytilus edulis* L.) from a Danish embayment, Knebel Vig, 233 (1999) 213

Franke, H.-D., *see* Vetter, R.-A.H., 239 (1999) 259

Freites, L., Côté, J., Himmelman, J.H. and Lodeiros, C.J., Effects of wave action on the growth and survival of the scallops *Euvola ziczac* and *Lyropecten nodosus* in suspended culture, 239 (1999) 47

Freites, L., Himmelman, J.H. and Lodeiros, C.J., Impact of predation by gastropods and crabs recruiting onto culture enclosures on the survival of the scallop *Euvola ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture, 244 (2000) 297

Fukui, Y., *see* Lohrer, A.M., 244 (2000) 203

Fulling, G.L., *see* Peterson, M.S., 238 (1999) 199

Fyhn, H.J., *see* Weltzien, F.-A., 242 (1999) 201

Gallardo, W.G., Hagiwara, A., Tomita, Y. and

Snell, T.W., Effect of growth hormone and γ-aminobutyric acid on *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera) reproduction at low food or high ammonia levels, 240 (1999) 179

García-Marín, J.L., *see* Tudela, S., 234 (1999) 95

Garde, K. and Cailliau, C., The impact of UV-B radiation and different PAR intensities on growth, uptake of ^{14}C, excretion of DOC, cell volume, and pigmentation in the marine prymnesiophyte, *Emiliania huxleyi*, 247 (2000) 99

Garde, K. and Gustavson, K., The impact of UV-B radiation on alkaline phosphatase activity in phosphorus-depleted marine ecosystems, 238 (1999) 93

Gasol, J.M., *see* Jürgens, K., 245 (2000) 127

Gates, R.D., Bil', K.Y. and Muscatine, L., The influence of an anthozoan "host factor" on the physiology of a symbiotic dinoflagellate, 232 (1999) 241

Gaudy, R., *see* Cervetto, G., 239 (1999) 33

Gaudy, R., Cervetto, G. and Pagano, M., Comparison of the metabolism of *Acartia clausi* and *A. tonsa*: influence of temperature and salinity, 247 (2000) 51

Gaxiola, G., *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

Gaxiola, G., *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

Gaylord, B., Detailing agents of physical disturbance: wave-induced velocities and accelerations on a rocky shore, 239 (1999) 85

Gebauer, P., Paschke, K. and Anger, K., Costs of delayed metamorphosis: reduced growth and survival in early juveniles of an estuarine grapsid crab, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, 238 (1999) 271

George, C.L., *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

George, S.B., Egg quality, larval growth and phenotypic plasticity in a forcipulate seastar, 237 (1999) 203

Gerard, V.A., Positive interactions between cordgrass, *Spartina alterniflora*, and the brown alga, *Ascophyllum nodosum* ecad *scorpioides*, in a mid-Atlantic coast salt marsh, 239 (1999) 157

Gerdes, D., *see* Brey, T., 231 (1998) 191

Glasby, T.M., Effects of shading on subtidal epibiotic assemblages, 234 (1999) 275

Glasby, T.M., Surface composition and orientation interact to affect subtidal epibiota, 248 (2000) 177

Gleason, D.F., *see* Brazeau, D.A., 231 (1998) 225

Goffredo, S., *see* Chadwick-Furman, N.E., 249 (2000) 199

Goldberg, R., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

Golden, D.K., *see* Boal, J.G., 235 (1999) 301

Gomez, E.D., *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

Gonçalves, J.M., *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

González, A.F., Dawe, E.G., Beck, P.C. and Perez, J.A.A., Bias associated with statolith-based methodologies for ageing squid; a comparative study on *illex illecebrosus* (Cephalopoda: Ommastrephidae), 244 (2000) 161

Gorokhova, E. and Hansson, S., Elemental composition of *Mysis mixta* (Crustacea, Mysidacea) and energy costs of reproduction and embryogenesis under laboratory conditions, 246 (2000) 103

Goshima, S., *see* Koga, T., 248 (2000) 35

Goshima, S., *see* Wada, S., 239 (1999) 289

Gradinger, R., *see* Krembs, C., 243 (2000) 55

Grahame, J., *see* Hull, S.L., 237 (1999) 255

Granéli, E., *see* Johansson, N., 239 (1999) 243

Grant, J., *see* Pilditch, C.A., 240 (1999) 111

Grassle, J.P., *see* Snelgrove, P.V.R., 231 (1998) 171

Gray, J.S., The measurement of marine species diversity, with an application to the benthic fauna of the Norwegian continental shelf, 250 (2000) 23

Greenway, S.C. and Storey, K.B., The effect of prolonged anoxia on enzyme activities in oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) at different seasons, 242 (1999) 259

Griffiths, M.K.P., Mayfield, S. and Branch, G.M., A note on a possible influence of traps on assessment of the diet of *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne-Edwards), 247 (2000) 223

Groom, S.B., *see* Joint, I., 250 (2000) 233

Grove, M.W., Finelli, C.M., Wethey, D.S. and Woodin, S.A., The effects of symbiotic crabs on the pumping activity and growth rates of *Chaetopterus variopedatus*, 246 (2000) 31

Grudemo, J. and Johannesson, K., Size of mudsnails, *Hydrobia ulvae* (Pennant) and *H. ventrosa* (Montagu), in allopatry and sympatry: conclusions from field distributions and laboratory growth experiments, 239 (1999) 167

Guderley, H., *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

Guderley, H., *see* Mayrand, E., 243 (2000) 95
Guerra, A., *see* Bettencourt, V., 248 (2000) 191
Guillou, M., Lumingas, L.J.L. and Michel, C., The effect of feeding or starvation on resource allocation to body components during the reproductive cycle of the sea urchin *Sphaerechinus granularis* (Lamarck), 245(2000) 183
Guo, X., *see* Eudeline, B., 248 (2000) 151
Gurney, W.S.C., *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95
Gustavson, K., *see* Garde, K., 238 (1999) 93
Guthrie, E.E., *see* Shuster, S.M., 233 (1999) 269
Guzman, L., *see* Arzul, G., 232 (1999) 285

Hagan, S., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1
Hagiwara, A., *see* Gallardo, W.G., 240 (1999) 179
Hallegraeff, G.M., *see* Doblin, M.A., 236 (1999) 33
Hamel, J.-F., *see* Mercier, A., 239 (1999) 125
Hamel, J.-F., *see* Mercier, A., 249 (2000) 89
Hansen, B.W., *see* Fotel, F.L., 233 (1999) 213
Hansen, K. and Kristensen, E., The impact of the polychaete *Nereis diversicolor* and enrichment with macroalgal (*Chaetomorpha linum*) detritus on benthic metabolism and nutrient dynamics in organic-poor and organic-rich sediment, 231 (1998) 201
Hansson, M., *see* Lindegarth, M., 245(2000) 155
Hansson, S., *see* Gorokhova, E., 246 (2000) 103
Harris, P.J., *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 233 (1999) 95
Harris, P.J., *see* Zemke-White, W.L., 245 (2000) 57
Harris, R.P., *see* Huskin, I., 248 (2000) 239
Harrison, P., *see* Ward, S., 246 (2000) 179
Harris, A.S.D., Jones, K.J. and Lewis, J., An assessment of the accuracy and reproducibility of the most probable number (MPN) technique in estimating numbers of nutrient stressed diatoms in sediment samples, 231 (1998) 21
Hartnoll, R.G., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
Hasegawa, T., Koike, I. and Mukai, H., Dissolved organic nitrogen dynamics in coastal waters and the effect of copepods, 244 (2000) 219
Hassanein, H.M.A., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265
Hassanein, H.M.A., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285
Hawkins, S.J., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 233 (1999) 41
Hawkins, S.J., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
Hawkins, S.J., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 236 (1999) 49
Hawkins, S.J., *see* Johnson, M.P., 231 (1998) 163
Haywood, M.D.E., *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 197
Heales, D.S., *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 197
Heck, K.L., *see* Bologna, P.A.X., 239 (1999) 299
Heck, K.L., *see* Bologna, P.A.X., 242 (1999) 21
Heck, K.L., *see* Peterson, B.J., 240 (1999) 111
Heck, K.L., *see* Spitzer, P.M., 244 (2000) 67
Hedgecock, D., *see* Bayne, B.L., 233 (1999) 115
Hernandez, F., *see* Bustillos-Guzmán, J., 249 (2000) 111
Hernández, I., Andría, J.R., Christmas, M. and Whitton, B.A., Testing the allometric scaling of alkaline phosphatase activity to surface/volume ratio in benthic marine macrophytes, 241 (1999) 1
Herrera, F.C., Herrera, M.I. and López, I., Further studies on the partial double Donnan. Is isosmotic KCl solution isotonic with cells of respiratory trees of the holothurian *Isostichopus badionotus* Selenka?, 247 (2000) 139
Herrera, F.C. and Foglietta, L.M., Ouabain and the ionosmotic properties of echinoderm cells: From steady-state partial double Donnan to passive Donnan, 231 (1998) 239
Herrera, J.C., *see* McEdward, L.R., 232 (1999) 151
Herrera, M.I., *see* Herrera, F.C., 247 (2000) 139
Hilbish, T.J., Sasada, K., Eyster, L.S. and Pechenik, J.A., Relationship between rates of swimming and growth in veliger larvae: genetic variance and covariance, 239 (1999) 183
Himmelman, J.H., *see* Freites, L., 239 (1999) 47
Himmelman, J.H., *see* Freites, L., 244 (2000) 297
Hinde, R., *see* Trautman, D.A., 244 (2000) 87
Hines, A.H., *see* Clark, M.E., 233 (1999) 143
Hipkin, C.R., *see* Page, S., 236 (1999) 307
Hoegh-Guldberg, O., *see* Moreno, G., 235 (1999) 1
Hoffman, J.R., *see* Miner, B.G., 249 (2000) 235
Høie, H., Folkvord, A. and Johannessen, A., Maternal, paternal and temperature effects on otolith size of young herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) larvae, 234 (1999) 167
Holst, M., *see* Boulding, E.G.,
Honjo, T., *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285
Horng, C.-Y. and Taghon, G.L., Effects of contaminated sediments on particle size selection by the polychaete *Capitella* sp. I, 242 (1999) 41

Hovel, K.A. and Morgan, S.G., Susceptibility of estuarine crab larvae to ultraviolet radiation, 237 (1999) 107

Howes, D.E., *see* Zacharias, M.A., 239 (1999) 223

Hoyt, M., Fleeger, J.W., Siebeling, R. and Feller, R.J., Serological estimation of prey-protein gut-residence time and quantification of meal size for grass shrimp consuming meiofaunal copepods, 248 (2000) 105

Huber, M. and Bengtson, D.A., Effects of photoperiod and temperature on the regulation of the onset of maturation in the estuarine fish *Menidia beryllina* (Cope) (Atherinidae), 240 (1999) 285

Hughes, T.P., *see* Smith, L.D., 235 (1999) 147

Hughes, D.J., Atkinson, R.J.A. and Ansell, A.D., The annual cycle of sediment turnover by the echiuran worm *Maxmuelleria lankesteri* (Herdman) in a Scottish sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

Hughes, R.N., *see* Johnson, M.P., 231 (1998) 163

Hull, S.L., Grahame, J. and Mill, P.J., Heat stability and activity levels of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in British Littorinidae, 237 (1999) 255

Huskin, I., Anadón, R., Álvarez-Marqués, F. and Harris, R.P., Ingestion, faecal pellet and egg production rates of *Calanus helgolandicus* feeding coccolithophorid versus non-coccolithophorid diets, 248 (2000) 239

Huxham, M., *see* Fernandes, T.F., 241 (1999) 1

Huxham, M., *see* Richards, M.G., 241 (1999) 207

Iken, K., Feeding ecology of the Antarctic herbivorous gastropod *Laevilacunaria antarctica* Martens, 236 (1999) 133

Ingólfsson, A., Dynamics of macrofaunal communities of floating seaweed clumps off western Iceland: a study of patches on the surface of the sea, 231 (1998) 119

Invers, O., Pérez, M. and Romero, J., Bicarbonate utilization in seagrass photosynthesis: role of carbonic anhydrase in *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile and *Cymodocea nodosa* (Ucria) Ascherson, 235 (1999) 125

Iribarne, O., *see* Botto, F., 241 (1999) 263

Irlandi, E.A., Orlando, B.A. and Ambrose Jr., W.G., Influence of seagrass habitat patch size on growth and survival of juvenile bay scallops, *Argopecten irradians concentricus* (Say), 235 (1999) 21

Ishida, Y., *see* Sakami, T., 233 (1999) 231

Jangoux, M., *see* Deheyn, D., 245(2000) 245

Jangoux, M., *see* Deheyn, D., 234 (1999) 219

Jaramillo, E., *see* Avellanal, M.H., 247 (2000) 153

Jayasankar, V. and Subramoniam, T., Antibacterial activity of seminal plasma of the mud crab *Scylla serrata* (Forskal), 236 (1999) 253

Jelnikar, E., *see* Côté, I.M., 235 (1999) 201

Jenkins, S.R., Åberg, P., Cervin, G., Coleman, R.A., Delany, J., Della Santina, P., Hawkins, S.J., LaCroix, E., Myers, A.A., Lindegarth, M., Power, A.-M., Roberts, M.F. and Hartnoll, R.G., Spatial and temporal variation in settlement and recruitment of the intertidal barnacle *Semibalanus balanoides* (L.) (Crustacea: Cirripedia) over a European scale, 243 (2000) 209

Jenkins, S.R., Hawkins, S.J. and Norton, T.A., Interaction between a fucoid canopy and limpet grazing in structuring a low shore intertidal community, 233 (1999) 41

Jenkins, S.R., Norton, T.A. and Hawkins, S.J., Settlement and post-settlement interactions between *Semibalanus balanoides* (L.) (Crustacea: Cirripedia) and three species of fucoid canopy algae, 236 (1999) 49

Jensen, A.C., *see* Smith, I.P., 247 (2000) 209

Jensen, N.J., *see* Fotel, F.L., 233 (1999) 213

Jensen, K.T., *see* Wegeberg, A.M., 238 (1999) 259

Johannessen, A., *see* Høie, H., 234 (1999) 167

Johannesson, K., *see* Grudemo, J., 239 (1999) 167

Johansson, N. and Granéli, E., Influence of different nutrient conditions on cell density, chemical composition and toxicity of *Prymnesium parvum* (Haptophyta) in semi-continuous cultures, 239 (1999) 243

Johnson, M.P., Hughes, R.N., Burrows, M.T. and Hawkins, S.J., Beyond the predation halo: small scale gradients in barnacle populations affected by the relative refuge value of crevices, 231 (1998) 163

Johns, A.R., *see* Taylor, A.C., 233 (1999) 163

Joint, I. and Groom, S.B., Estimation of phytoplankton production from space: current status and future potential of satellite remote sensing, 250 (2000) 233

Jones, K.M.M. and Boulding, E.G., State-dependent habitat selection by an intertidal snail: the costs of selecting a physically stressful microhabitat, 242 (1999) 149

Jones, M.B., *see* Roast, S.D., 245 (2000) 69
Jones, K.J., *see* Harris, A.S.D., 231 (1998) 21
Jones, M.B., *see* Williams, T.D., 236 (1999) 273
Jost, G., *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
Jumars, P.A., *see* Ferner, M.C., 236 (1999) 89
Jürgens, K., Gasol, J.M. and Vaqué, D., Bacteria–flagellate coupling in microcosm experiments in the Central Atlantic Ocean, 245 (2000) 127

Kaldy, J.E. and Dunton, K.H., Ontogenetic photosynthetic changes, dispersal and survival of *Thalassia testudinum* (turtle grass) seedlings in a sub-tropical lagoon, 240 (1999) 193
Kalke, R.D., *see* Ward, L.A., 248 (2000) 121
Karez, R., *see* Uthicke, S., 236 (1999) 69
Kashman, Y., *see* Kelman, D., 238 (1999) 127
Kashman, Y., *see* Kelman, D., 243 (2000) 309
Kawaguchi, T., *see* Matsunaga, K., 241 (1999) 193
Kawakami, Y., Mochioka, N., Kimura, R. and Nakazono, A., Seasonal changes of the RNA/DNA ratio, size and lipid contents and immigration adaptability of Japanese glass-eels, *Anguilla japonica,* collected in northern Kyushu, Japan, 238 (1999) 1
Kelman, D., Benayahu, Y. and Kashman, Y., Chemical defence of the soft coral *Parerythropodium fulvum fulvum* (Forskål) in the Red Sea against generalist reef fish☆, 243 (2000) 309
Kelman, D., Benayahu, Y. and Kashman, Y., Chemical defence of the soft coral *Parerythropodium fulvum fulvum* (Forskål) in the Red Sea against generalist reef fish, 238 (1999) 127
Kendall, M.A. and Widdicombe, S., Small scale patterns in the structure of macrofaunal assemblages of shallow soft sediments, 237 (1999) 127
Kendall, M.S. and Wolcott, T.G., The influence of male mating history on male–male competition and female choice in mating associations in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* (Rathbun), 239 (1999) 23
Kennedy, F., *see* Avellanal, M.H., 247 (2000) 153
Kenyon, R.A., Haywood, M.D.E., Heales, D.S., Loneragan, N.R., Pendrey, R.C. and Vance, D.J., Abundance of fish and crustacean postlarvae on portable artificial seagrass units: daily sampling provides quantitative estimates of the settlement of new recruits, 232 (1999) 197
Keough, M.J., Responses of settling invertebrate larvae to the presence of established recruits, 231 (1998) 1
Keough, M.J., *see* Satumanatpan, S., 241 (1999) 45
Kerstan, E., *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
Key, L.N., *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185
Khan, M.H., *see* Bishop, J.M., 232 (1999) 39
Khim, H.S., *see* Crooks, J.A., 240 (1999) 53
Kimura, R., *see* Kawakami, Y., 238 (1999) 1
Kinzie III, R.A., *see* Radtke, R.L., 238 (1999) 21
Kneib, J.P., *see* Kneib, R.T., 234 (1999) 255
Kneib, R.T., Lee, S.Y. and Kneib, J.P., Adult–juvenile interactions in the crabs *Sesarma* (*Perisesarma*) *bidens* and *S.* (*Holometopus*) *dehaani* (Decapoda:Grapsidae) from intertidal mangrove habitats in Hong Kong, 234 (1999) 255
Koehl, M.A.R., *see* Mead, K.S., 241 (1999) 235
Koga, T., Murai, M., Goshima, S. and Poovachiranon, S., Underground mating in the fiddler crab *Uca tetragonon*: the association between female life history traits and male mating tactics, 248 (2000) 35
Koike, I., *see* Hasegawa, T., 244 (2000) 219
Korsgaard, B., *see* Christensen, M.N., 237 (1999) 225
Kotani, Y., *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285
Koueta, N. and Boucaud-Camou, E., Food intake and growth in reared early juvenile cuttlefish *Sepia officinalis* L. (Mollusca Cephalopoda), 240 (1999) 93
Kowalke, J., Ecology and energetics of two Antarctic sponges, 247 (2000) 85
Kowalke, J., Filtration in antarctic ascidians – striking a balance, 242 (1999) 233
Koziol, C., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265
Kožul, V., *see* Lucu, Č., 246 (2000) 163
Kraufvelin, P., Baltic hard bottom mesocosms unplugged: replicability, repeatability and ecological realism examined by non-parametric multivariate techniques, 240 (1999) 229
Krembs, C., Gradinger, R. and Spindler, M., Implications of brine channel geometry and surface area for the interaction of sympagic organisms in Arctic sea ice, 243 (2000) 55
Kristensen, E., *see* Hansen, K., 231 (1998) 201

Kube, J., *see* Probst, S., 238 (1999) 49

Labarta, U., *see* Albentosa, M., 232 (1999) 23

Labarta, U., Fernández-Reiriz, M.J. and Pérez-Camacho, A., Energy, biochemical substrates and growth in the larval development, metamorphosis and postlarvae of *Ostrea edulis* (L.), 238 (1999) 225

Labourg, P.-J., *see* De Montaudouin, X., 235 (1999) 105

Lacorn, M., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

LaCroix, E., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Laine, P. and Rajasilta, M., The hatching success of Baltic herring eggs and its relation to female condition, 237 (1999) 61

LaJeunesse, T.C., *see* Banaszak, A.T., 249 (2000) 219

Lamare, M.D. and Mladenov, P.V., Modelling somatic growth in the sea urchin *Evechinus chloroticus* (Echinoidea: Echinometridae), 243 (2000) 17

Lauenroth, S., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

Lawrence, J.M., *see* Pomory, C., 238 (1999) 139

Lawrie, S.M., Speirs, D.C., Raffaelli, D.G., Gurney, W.S.C., Paterson, D.M. and Ford, R., The swimming behaviour and distribution of *Neomysis integer* in relation to tidal flow, 242 (1999) 95

Lee, P.G., *see* Zielinski, S., 243 (2000) 241

Lee, S.Y., *see* Kneib, R.T., 234 (1999) 255

Legeay, A. and Massabuau, J.-C., The ability to feed in hypoxia follows a seasonally dependent pattern in shore crab *Carcinus maenas*, 247 (2000) 113

Legras, S., Mouneyrac, C., Amiard, J.C., Amiard-Triquet, C. and Rainbow, P.S., Changes in metallothionein concentrations in response to variation in natural factors (salinity, sex, weight) and metal contamination in crabs from a metal-rich estuary, 246 (2000) 259

Leiva, G.E., *see* Navarro, J.M., 247 (2000) 67

Lemaire, P., *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

Leonardsson, K., *see* Aljetlawi, A.A., 249 (2000) 263

Lewis, J., *see* Harris, A.S.D., 231 (1998) 21

Lindegarth, M., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Lindegarth, M., Valentinsson, D., Hansson, M. and Ulmestrand, M., Interpreting large-scale experiments on effects of trawling on benthic fauna: an empirical test of the potential effects of spatial confounding in experiments without replicated control and trawled areas, 245(2000) 155

Lindley, J.A., Donkin, P., Evans, S.V., George, C.L. and Uil, K.F., Effects of two organochlorine compounds on hatching and viability of calanoid copepod eggs, 242 (1999) 59

Lindström, M., Eye function of Mysidacea (Crustacea) in the northern Baltic Sea, 246 (2000) 85

Linnane, A., Mazzoni, D. and Mercer, J.P., A long-term mesocosm study on the settlement and survival of juvenile European lobster *Homarus gammarus* L. in four natural substrata, 249 (2000) 51

Lin, P., *see* Zheng, W.-j., 233 (1999) 247

Lisbjerg, D. and Petersen, J.K., Clearance capacity of *Electra bellula* (Bryozoa) in seagrass meadows of Western Australia, 244 (2000) 285

Liu, L.-L., *see* Shieh, H.-Y., 241 (1999) 97

Li, H.-C., *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

Lodeiros, C.J., *see* Freites, L., 239 (1999) 47

Lodeiros, C.J., *see* Freites, L., 244 (2000) 297

Loher, T. and Armstrong, D.A., Effects of habitat complexity and relative larval supply on the establishment of early benthic phase red king crab (*Paralithodes camtschaticus* Tilesius, 1815) populations in Auke Bay, Alaska, 245 (2000) 83

Lohrer, A.M., Fukui, Y., Wada, K. and Whitlatch, R.B., Structural complexity and vertical zonation of intertidal crabs, with focus on habitat requirements of the invasive Asian shore crab, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (de Haan), 244 (2000) 203

Løkkeborg, S., Skajaa, K. and Fernö, A., Food-search strategy in ling (*Molva molva* L.): crepuscular activity and use of space, 247 (2000) 195

Loneragan, N.R., *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 285

Loneragan, N.R., *see* Moore, L.E., 244 (2000) 131

Loneragan, N.R., *see* Longstaff, B.J., 234 (1999) 1

Longstaff, B.J., Loneragan, N.R., O'Donohue, M.J. and Dennison, W.C., Effects of light deprivation on the survival and recovery of the seagrass *Halophila ovalis* (R.Br.) Hook, 234 (1999) 1

Lopes, R.J., Pardal, M.A. and Marques, J.C., Impact of macroalgal blooms and wader predation on intertidal macroinvertebrates: experimental evidence from the Mondego estuary (Portugal), 249 (2000) 165

López, I., *see* Herrera, F.C., 247 (2000) 139

López-Cortés, D., *see* Bustillos-Guzmán, J., 249 (2000) 111

Lopez-Rodas, V. and Costas, E., Immunochemical characterization of morphospecies and strains of *Prorocentrum* (dinophyceae), 238 (1999) 293

Lough, J.M. and Barnes, D.J., Environmental controls on growth of the massive coral *Porites*, 245(2000) 225

Loya, Y., *see* Chadwick-Furman, N.E., 249 (2000) 199

Luckenbach, M., *see* Bartol, I.K., 237 (1999) 157

Lucu, Č., Devescovi, M., Skaramuca, B. and Kožul, V., Gill Na,K-ATPase in the spiny lobster *Palinurus elephas* and other marine osmoconformers. Adaptiveness of enzymes from osmoconformity to hyperregulation, 246 (2000) 163

Lucu, Č. and Devescovi, M., Osmoregulation and branchial Na^+,K^+-ATPase in the lobster *Homarus gammarus* acclimated to dilute seawater, 234 (1999) 291

Lumingas, L.J.L., *see* Guillou, M., 245(2000) 183

Maciá, S., The effects of sea urchin grazing and drift algal blooms on a subtropical seagrass bed community, 246 (2000) 53

Mak, Y.M. and Williams, G.A., Littorinids control high intertidal biofilm abundance on tropical, Hong Kong rocky shores, 233 (1999) 81

Maldonado, M. and Young, C.M., Effects of the duration of larval life on postlarval stages of the demosponge *Sigmadocia caerulea*, 232 (1999) 9

Mallefet, J., *see* Deheyn, D., 245(2000) 245

Malone, J.C., Forrester, G.E. and Steele, M.A., Effects of subcutaneous microtags on the growth, survival, and vulnerability to predation of small reef fishes, 237 (1999) 243

Manderson, J.P., Phelan, B.A., Bejda, A.J., Stehlik, L.L. and Stoner, A.W., Predation by striped searobin (*Prionotus evolans*, Triglidae) on young-of-the-year winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Walbaum): examining prey size selection and prey choice using field observations and laboratory experiments, 242 (1999) 211

Mann, R., *see* Bartol, I.K., 237 (1999) 157

Marchetti, G.M., *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

Marques, J.C., *see* Lopes, R.J., 249 (2000) 165

Martelli, L., *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

Martelli, L., *see* Scapini, F., 238 (1999) 107

Martinez, G., *see* Navarro, J.M., 247 (2000) 67

Martínez, G., Brokordt, K., Aguilera, C., Soto, V. and Guderley, H., Effect of diet and temperature upon muscle metabolic capacities and biochemical composition of gonad and muscle in *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck 1819, 247 (2000) 29

Martinez, E., *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

Martins, H.R., *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

Martinussen, M.B. and Båmstedt, U., Nutritional ecology of gelatinous planktonic predators. Digestion rate in relation to type and amount of prey,

Massabuau, J.-C., *see* Legeay, A., 247 (2000) 113

Mathieu, M., *see* Danton, E., 233 (1999) 259

Matsunaga, K., Kawaguchi, T., Suzuki, Y. and Nigi, G., The role of terrestrial humic substances on the shift of kelp community to crustose coralline algae community of the southern Hokkaido Island in the Japan Sea, 241 (1999) 193

Matsuyama, Y., *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285

Mattila, J., *see* Spitzer, P.M., 244 (2000) 67

Mayer, L.M., *see* Bock, M.J., 240 (1999) 93

Mayfield, S., *see* Griffiths, M.K.P., 247 (2000) 223

Mayrand, E., Dutil, J.-D. and Guderley, H., Changes in muscle of postmoult snow crabs *Chionoecetes opilio* (O. Fabricius) fed different rations, 243 (2000) 95

Mazzoni, D., *see* Linnane, A., 249 (2000) 51

McClintock, J.B., Baker, B.J., Baumiller, T.K. and Messing, C.G., Lack of chemical defense in two species of stalked crinoids: support for the predation hypothesis for mesozoic bathymetric restriction, 232 (1999) 1

McCook, L.J., *see* Russ, G.R., 235 (1999) 237

McEdward, L.R. and Herrera, J.C., Body form and skeletal morphometrics during larval development of the sea urchin *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck, 232 (1999) 151

McGoldrick, D., *see* Bayne, B.L., 233 (1999) 115

McLachlan, A., *see* Dugan, J.E., 234 (1999) 111
McQuaid, C., *see* Simon, C.A., 234 (1999) 59
McQuaid, C.D., Cretchley, R. and Rayner, J.L., Chemical defence of the intertidal pulmonate limpet *Siphonaria capensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) against natural predators, 237 (1999) 141
Mead, K.S., Koehl, M.A.R. and O'Donnell, M.J., Stomatopod sniffing: the scaling of chemosensory sensillae and flicking behavior with body size, 241 (1999) 235
Means, J.C., *see* Bennett, A., 242 (1999) 1
Meesters, E.H., *see* Nagelkerken, I., 234 (1999) 29
Meidel, S.K., Scheibling, R.E. and Metaxas, A., Relative importance of parental and larval nutrition on larval development and metamorphosis of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161
Menconi, M., Benedetti-Cecchi, L. and Cinelli, F., Spatial and temporal variability in the distribution of algae and invertebrates on rocky shores in the northwest Mediterranean, 233 (1999) 1
Menge, B.A., Top-down and bottom-up community regulation in marine rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 257
Mercer, J.P., *see* Linnane, A., 249 (2000) 51
Mercier, A., Battaglene, S.C. and Hamel, J.-F., Daily burrowing cycle and feeding activity of juvenile sea cucumbers *Holothuria scabra* in response to environmental factors, 239 (1999) 125
Mercier, A., Battaglene, S.C. and Hamel, J.-F., Settlement preferences and early migration of the tropical sea cucumber *Holothuria scabra*, 249 (2000) 89
Messing, C.G., *see* McClintock, J.B., 232 (1999) 1
Metaxas, A., *see* Meidel, S.K., 240 (1999) 161
Meyer-Harms, B., *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243
Michel, C., *see* Guillou, M., 245(2000) 183
Miglietta, A.M., *see* Stabili, L., 237 (1999) 291
Mill, P.J., *see* Hull, S.L., 237 (1999) 255
Miller, B.A. and Emlet, R.B., Development of newly metamorphosed juvenile sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* and *S. purpuratus*): morphology, the effects of temperature and larval food ration, and a method for determining age, 235 (1999) 67
Miller, D.C., *see* Coiro, L.L., 247 (2000) 243
Miner, B.G., Morgan, S.G. and Hoffman, J.R., Postlarval chromatophores as an adaptation to ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235
Mizrahi, L., *see* Mokady, O., 243 (2000) 295
Mladenov, P.V., *see* Lamare, M.D., 243 (2000) 17
Mochioka, N., *see* Kawakami, Y., 238 (1999) 1
Moens, T. and Vincx, M., Temperature and salinity constraints on the life cycle of two brackish-water nematode species, 243 (2000) 115
Moens, T. and Vincx, M., Temperature, salinity and food thresholds in two brackish-water bacterivorous nematode species: assessing niches from food absorption and respiration experiments, 243 (2000) 137
Mokady, O., Mizrahi, L., Perl-Treves, R. and Achituv, Y., The different morphs of *Chthamalus anisopoma*: a phenotypic response? Direct molecular evidence, 243 (2000) 295
Monje, V., *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207
Montagna, P.A., *see* Ward, L.A., 248 (2000) 121
Moore, K.A. and Wetzel, R.L., Seasonal variations in eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) responses to nutrient enrichment and reduced light availability in experimental ecosystems, 244 (2000) 1
Moore, L.E., Smith, D.M. and Loneragan, N.R., Blood refractive index and whole-body lipid content as indicators of nutritional condition for penaeid prawns (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 244 (2000) 131
Moreira, G.S., *see* Santos, M.C.F., 235 (1999) 91
Moreira, M.H., *see* Cunha, M.R., 248 (2000) 207
Moreno, G. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O., The energetics of development of three congeneric seastars (*Patiriella* Verrill, 1913) with different types of development, 235 (1999) 1
Morgan, S.G., *see* Hovel, K.A., 237 (1999) 107
Morgan, S.G., *see* Miner, B.G., 249 (2000) 235
Morgan, M.E., *see* Brazeau, D.A., 231 (1998) 225
Morris, M.C., *see* Zacharias, M.A., 239 (1999) 223
Morritt, D. and Spicer, J.I., Developmental ecophysiology of the beachflea *Orchestia gammarellus* (Pallas) (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Talitridae) III. Physiological competency as a possible explanation for timing of hatchling release, 232 (1999) 275
Morton, B. and Chan, K., Hunger rapidly overrides the risk of predation in the subtidal scavenger *Nassarius siquijorensis* (Gastropoda: Nassariidae): an energy budget and a comparison

with the intertidal *Nassarius festivus* in Hong Kong, 240 (1999) 213

Morton, B. and Yuen, W.Y., The feeding behaviour and competition for carrion between two sympatric scavengers on a sandy shore in Hong Kong: the gastropod, *Nassarius festivus* (Powys) and the hermit crab, *Diogenes edwardsii* (De Haan), 246 (2000) 1

Mouneyrac, C., *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259

Mukai, H., *see* Hasegawa, T., 244 (2000) 219

Müller, I.M., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

Müller, W.E.G., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

Muller-Feuga, A., Growth as a function of rationing: a model applicable to fish and microalgae, 236 (1999) 1

Müller, W.E.G., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

Mur, L.R., *see* Staats, N., 249 (2000) 13

Murai, M., *see* Koga, T., 248 (2000) 35

Murillo, I., *see* Bustillos-Guzmán, J., 249 (2000) 111

Muscatine, L., *see* Gates, R.D., 232 (1999) 241

Myers, A.A., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Nagelkerken, I., Meesters, E.H. and Bak, R.P.M., Depth-related variation in regeneration of artificial lesions in the Caribbean corals *Porites astreoides* and *Stephanocoenia michelinii*, 234 (1999) 29

Nakahara, H., *see* Sakami, T., 233 (1999) 231

Nakazono, A., *see* Kawakami, Y., 238 (1999) 1

Nausch, M., *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243

Navarro, J.M., Leiva, G.E., Martinez, G. and Aguilera, C., Interactive effects of diet and temperature on the scope for growth of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* during reproductive conditioning, 247 (2000) 67

Navarro, N., Feeding behaviour of the rotifers *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Brachionus rotundiformis* with two types of food: live and freeze-dried microalgae, 237 (1999) 75

Nawar, A.H., *see* Wiens, M., 245(2000) 265

Naylor, E., *see* Avellanal, M.H., 247 (2000) 153

Neil, D.M., *see* Stentiford, G.D., 247 (2000) 169

Nigi, G., *see* Matsunaga, K., 241 (1999) 193

Nilsson, H.C., Effects of hypoxia and organic enrichment on growth of the brittle stars *Amphiura filiformis* (O.F. Müller) and *Amphiura chiajei* Forbes, 237 (1999) 11

Norkko, A., *see* Norkko, J., 248 (2000) 79

Norkko, J., Bonsdorff, E. and Norkko, A., Drifting algal mats as an alternative habitat for benthic invertebrates. Species specific responses to a transient resource, 248 (2000) 79

Norton, T.A., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 233 (1999) 41

Norton, T.A., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 236 (1999) 49

Nozais, C., *see* Tita, G., 243 (2000) 261

Olsen, Y., *see* Evjemo, J.O., 242 (1999) 273

Omori, K. and Tanaka, M., Estimation of maximum density of a mudflat amphipod, *Corophium volutator orientalis* (Amphipoda: Crustacea) on the basis of its occupied area, 231 (1998) 31

Orihuela, B., *see* Diaz, H., 233 (1999) 25

Orlando, B.A., *see* Irlandi, E.A., 235 (1999) 21

Oyarzun, R.F., *see* Chaparro, O.R., 232 (1999) 261

Ozkizilcik, S., *see* Chu, F.-L.E., 237 (1999) 1

O'Donnell, M.J., *see* Mead, K.S., 241 (1999) 235

O'Donohue, M.J., *see* Longstaff, B.J., 234 (1999) 1

Padilla, D.K. and Allen, B.J., Paradigm lost: reconsidering functional form and group hypotheses in marine ecology, 250 (2000) 207

Pagano, M., *see* Cervetto, G., 239 (1999) 33

Pagano, M., *see* Gaudy, R., 247 (2000) 51

Page, S., Hipkin, C.R. and Flynn, K.J., Interactions between nitrate and ammonium in *Emiliania huxleyi*, 236 (1999) 307

Palma, A.T., Steneck, R.S. and Wilson, C.J., Settlement-driven, multiscale demographic patterns of large benthic decapods in the Gulf of Maine, 241 (1999) 107

Panyim, S., *see* Udomkit, A., 244 (2000) 145

Pardal, M.A., *see* Lopes, R.J., 249 (2000) 165

Parra, G. and Yúfera, M., Feeding, physiology and growth responses in first-feeding gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) larvae in relation to prey density, 243 (2000) 1

Paschke, K., *see* Gebauer, P., 238 (1999) 271

Paterson, D.M., *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95

Pavia, H., Carr, H. and Åberg, P., Habitat and feeding preferences of crustacean mesoherbivores inhabiting the brown seaweed *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.) Le Jol. and its epiphytic macroalgae, 236 (1999) 15

Pechenik, J.A., *see* Cohen, R.A., 240 (1999) 1
Pechenik, J.A., *see* Hilbish, T.J., 239 (1999) 183
Peck, L.S., *see* Daly, H.I., 245(2000) 245
Pendrey, R.C., *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 285
Pennings, S.C., *see* Carefoot, T.H., 234 (1999) 185
Pereira Ferreira, R. and Salomão, L.C., The ionic basis of cardiac activity in the bivalve mollusc *Perna perna*, 249 (2000) 1
Pereira, J., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1
Perez, J.A.A., *see* González, A.F., 244 (2000) 161
Pérez, M., *see* Invers, O., 235 (1999) 125
Pérez-Camacho, A., *see* Albentosa, M., 232 (1999) 23
Pérez-Camacho, A., *see* Labarta, U., 238 (1999) 225
Perl-Treves, R., *see* Mokady, O., 243 (2000) 295
Petersen, J.K., *see* Lisbjerg, D., 244 (2000) 285
Peterson, B.J. and Heck, K.L., The potential for suspension feeding bivalves to increase seagrass productivity, 240 (1999) 37
Peterson, M.S., Comyns, B.H., Rakocinski, C.F. and Fulling, G.L., Does salinity affect somatic growth in early juvenile Atlantic croaker, *Micropogonias undulatus* (L.)?, 238 (1999) 199
Petraitis, P.S., Timing of mussel mortality and predator activity in sheltered bays of the Gulf of Maine, USA, 231 (1998) 47
Petraitis, P.S., *see* Sherwood, R.M., 231 (1998) 255
Phelan, B.A., *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211
Phelan, B.A., Goldberg, R., Bejda, A.J., Pereira, J., Hagan, S., Clark, P., Studholme, A.L., Calabrese, A. and Able, K.W., Estuarine and habitat-related differences in growth rates of young-of-the-year winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) and tautog (*Tautoga onitis*) in three northeastern US estuaries, 247 (2000) 1
Piatt, J.F., *see* Robards, M.D., 242 (1999) 245
Piazzi, L., *see* Ceccherelli, G., 243 (2000) 227
Pierce, G.J., Key, L.N., Boyle, P.R., Siegert, K.J., Gonçalves, J.M., Porteiro, F.M. and Martins, H.R., RNA concentration and the RNA to protein ratio in cephalopod tissues: sources of variation and relationship with growth rate, 237 (1999) 185
Pilditch, C.A. and Grant, J., Effect of variations in flow velocity and phytoplankton concentration on sea scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) grazing rates, 240 (1999) 111
Pilon, V., *see* Boulding, E.G.,
Pina, T., *see* Esteves, E., 245 (2000) 43
Piper, S.R., *see* Fernandes, T.F., 241 (1999) 1
Pitts, P.A., Effects of summer upwelling on the abundance and vertical distribution of fish and crustacean larvae off central Florida's Atlantic coast, 235 (1999) 135
Planas, M., *see* Weltzien, F.-A., 242 (1999) 201
Platell, M.E., *see* De Lestang, S., 246 (2000) 241
Pla, C., *see* Tudela, S., 234 (1999) 95
Pollehne, F., Jost, G., Kerstan, E., Meyer-Harms, B., Reckermann, M., Nausch, M. and Wodarg, D., Triazine herbicides and primary pelagic interactions in an estuarine summer situation, 238 (1999) 243
Pomory, C. and Lawrence, J.M., Energy content of *Ophiocoma echinata* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) maintained at different feeding levels during arm regeneration, 238 (1999) 139
Poovachiranon, S., *see* Koga, T., 248 (2000) 35
Porri, F., *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29
Porri, F., *see* Scapini, F., 238 (1999) 107
Porteiro, F.M., *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185
Pörtner, H.O., *see* Zielinski, S., 243 (2000) 241
Posey, M.H., *see* Eggleston, D.B., 236 (1999) 107
Potter, I.C., *see* De Lestang, S., 246 (2000) 241
Poucher, S.L., *see* Coiro, L.L., 247 (2000) 243
Power, A.-M., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209
Probst, S. and Kube, J., Histopathological effects of larval trematode infections in mudsnails and their impact on host growth: what causes gigantism in *Hydrobia ventrosa* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)?, 238 (1999) 49

Radtke, R.L., Townsend, D.W., Kinzie III, R.A. and Fey, D., Two-dimensional X-ray mapping of otoliths, a high-resolution technique for determining amphidromy in the tropical goby *Lentipes concolor* (Gill), 238 (1999) 21
Raffaelli, D., Trends in research on shallow water food webs, 250 (2000) 223
Raffaelli, D., *see* Bolam, S.G., 249 (2000) 123
Raffaelli, D., *see* Ragnarsson, S.Á., 241 (1999) 45
Raffaelli, D.G., *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95
Ragnarsson, S.Á. and Raffaelli, D., Effects of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. on the invertebrate fauna of sediments, 241 (1999) 31
Rainbow, P.S., *see* Legras, S., 246 (2000) 259
Rajasilta, M., *see* Laine, P., 237 (1999) 61

Rakocinski, C.F., *see* Peterson, M.S., 238 (1999) 199

Rasheed, M.A., Recovery of experimentally created gaps within a tropical *Zostera capricorni* (Aschers.) seagrass meadow, Queensland Australia, 235 (1999) 183

Rayner, J.L., *see* McQuaid, C.D., 237 (1999) 141

Ray-Culp, M., Davis, M. and Stoner, A.W., Predation by xanthid crabs on early post-settlement gastropods: the role of prey size, prey density, and habitat complexity, 240 (1999) 303

Read, P., *see* Bolam, S.G., 249 (2000) 123

Reckermann, M., *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243

Rees, R., *see* Bayne, B.L., 233 (1999) 115

Renaud, P.E., Syster, D.A. and Ambrose, W.G., Recruitment patterns of continental shelf benthos off North Carolina, USA: effects of sediment enrichment and impact on community structure, 237 (1999) 89

Rice, J.A., *see* Wannamaker, C.M., 249 (2000) 145

Richards, M.G., Huxham, M. and Bryant, A., Predation: a causal mechanism for variability in intertidal bivalve populations, 241 (1999) 159

Richardson, C.A., *see* Seed, R., 239 (1999) 273

Rittschof, D., *see* Diaz, H., 233 (1999) 25

Rittschof, D., *see* Forward, R.B., 245(2000) 277

Roast, S.D., Widdows, J. and Jones, M.B., Egestion rates of the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Peracarida: Mysidacea) in relation to a variable environment, 245 (2000) 69

Robards, M.D., Anthony, J.A., Rose, G.A. and Piatt, J.F., Changes in proximate composition and somatic energy content for Pacific sand lance (*Ammodytes hexapterus*) from Kachemak Bay, Alaska relative to maturity and season, 242 (1999) 245

Roberts, M.F., *see* Jenkins, S.R., 243 (2000) 209

Roby, D.D., *see* Anthony, J.A., 248 (2000) 53

Rocha-Olivares, A., Multiplex haplotype-specific PCR: a new approach for species identification of the early life stages of rockfishes of the species-rich genus *Sebastes* Cuvier, 231 (1998) 279

Rodriguez, J., *see* Alonso, M.C., 244 (2000) 239

Rodriguez, V., *see* Alonso, M.C., 244 (2000) 239

Romano, J.-C., *see* Cuny, P., 237 (1999) 271

Romero, J., *see* Invers, O., 235 (1999) 125

Rontani, J.-F., *see* Cuny, P., 237 (1999) 271

Rosas, C., *see* Brito, R., 244 (2000) 253

Rosas, C., Cuzon, G., Gaxiola, G., Arena, L., Lemaire, P., Soyez, C. and Van Wormhoudt, A., Influence of dietary carbohydrate on the metabolism of juvenile *Litopenaeus stylirostris*, 249 (2000) 181

Rosas, C., Martinez, E., Gaxiola, G., Brito, R., Sánchez, A. and Soto, L.A., The effect of dissolved oxygen and salinity on oxygen consumption, ammonia excretion and osmotic pressure of *Penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus) juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Rose, G.A., *see* Robards, M.D., 242 (1999) 245

Rowden, A.A., *see* Berkenbusch, K., 238 (1999) 283

Ruesink, J.L., Intertidal mesograzers in field microcosms: linking laboratory feeding rates to community dynamics, 248 (2000) 163

Russ, G.R. and McCook, L.J., Potential effects of a cyclone on benthic algal production and yield to grazers on coral reefs across the central Great Barrier Reef, 235 (1999) 237

Sakami, T., Nakahara, H., Chinain, M. and Ishida, Y., Effects of epiphytic bacteria on the growth of the toxic dinoflagellate *Gambierdiscus toxicus* (Dinophyceae), 233 (1999) 231

Salomão, L.C., *see* Pereira Ferreira, R., 249 (2000) 1

Sánchez, A., *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

Sandberg-Kilpi, E., *see* Tallqvist, M., 242 (1999) 75

Santos, M.C.F. and Moreira, G.S., Time course of osmoionic compensations to acute salinity exposure in the ghost crab *Ocypode quadrata* (Fabricius, 1787), 235 (1999) 91

Santos, M.H.S., Troca da Cunha, N. and Bianchini, A., Effects of copper and zinc on growth, feeding and oxygen consumption of *Farfantepenaeus paulensis* postlarvae (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 247 (2000) 233

Santos, P.J.P., *see* Souza-Santos, L.P., 235 (1999) 167

Sasada, K., *see* Hilbish, T.J., 239 (1999) 183

Satumanatpan, S., Keough, M.J. and Watson, G.F., Role of settlement in determining the distribution and abundance of barnacles in a temperate mangrove forest, 241 (1999) 45

Scapini, F., *see* Borgioli, C., 238 (1999) 29

Scapini, F., Porri, F., Borgioli, C. and Martelli, L.,

Solar orientation of adult and laboratory-born juvenile sandhoppers: inter- and intra-population variation, 238 (1999) 107

Scheibling, R.E., *see* Meidel, S.K., 240 (1999) 161

Schiel, D.R. and Taylor, D.I., Effects of trampling on a rocky intertidal algal assemblage in southern New Zealand, 235 (1999) 213

Schratzberger, M. and Warwick, R.M., Impact of predation and sediment disturbance by *Carcinus maenas* (L.) on free-living nematode community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Schröder, H.C., Batel, R., Lauenroth, S., Hassanein, H.M.A., Lacorn, M., Simat, T., Steinhart, H. and Müller, W.E.G., Induction of DNA damage and expression of heat shock protein HSP70 by polychlorinated biphenyls in the marine sponge *Suberites domuncula* Olivi, 233 (1999) 285

Seed, R. and Richardson, C.A., Evolutionary traits in *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus) and *Septifer virgatus* (Wiegmann) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae), 239 (1999) 273

Seguel, M., *see* Arzul, G., 232 (1999) 285

Sewell, M.A. and Young, C.M., Temperature limits to fertilization and early development in the tropical sea urchin *Echinometra lucunter*, 236 (1999) 291

Sherwood, R.M. and Petraitis, P.S., Mortality differences of two intertidal mussels, *Mytilus edulis* L. and *Geukensia demissa* (Dillwyn), in a New Jersey salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

Shieh, H.-Y. and Liu, L.-L., Positive effects of large concentration in culture on the development of the lecithotrophic larvae of *Babylonia formosae* (Sowerby) (Prosobranchia: Buccinidae), 241 (1999) 97

Shuster, S.M. and Guthrie, E.E., Effects of temperature and food availability on adult body length in natural and laboratory populations of *Paracerceis sculpta* (Holmes), a Gulf of California isopod, 233 (1999) 269

Siebeling, R., *see* Hoyt, M., 248 (2000) 105

Siegert, K.J., *see* Pierce, G.J., 237 (1999) 185

Silvestre, V., *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

Simat, T., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

Simon, C.A. and McQuaid, C., Extracellular digestion in two co-occurring intertidal mussels (*Perna perna* (L.) and *Choromytilus meridionalis* (Kr)) and the role of enteric bacteria in their digestive ecology, 234 (1999) 59

Sims, D.W., Filter-feeding and cruising swimming speeds of basking sharks compared with optimal models: they filter-feed slower than predicted for their size, 249 (2000) 65

Sison, M., *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

Skajaa, K., *see* Løkkeborg, S., 247 (2000) 195

Skaramuca, B., *see* Lucu, Č., 246 (2000) 163

Skilleter, G.A. and Warren, S., Effects of habitat modification in mangroves on the structure of mollusc and crab assemblages, 244 (2000) 107

Smith, D.M., *see* Moore, L.E., 244 (2000) 131

Smith, I.P., Collins, K.J. and Jensen, A.C., Digital electromagnetic telemetry system for studying behaviour of decapod crustaceans, 247 (2000) 209

Smith, L.D. and Hughes, T.P., An experimental assessment of survival, re-attachment and fecundity of coral fragments, 235 (1999) 147

Smith, T.E., Ydenberg, R.C. and Elner, R.W., Foraging behaviour of an excavating predator, the red rock crab (*Cancer productus* Randall) on soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria* L.), 238 (1999) 185

Snelgrove, P.V.R., Grassle, J.P. and Butman, C.A., Sediment choice by settling larvae of the bivalve, *Spisula solidissima* (Dillwyn), in flow and still water, 231 (1998) 171

Snelgrove, P.V.R., Grassle, J.P. and Butman, C.A., Sediment choice by settling larvae of the bivalve, *Spisula solidissima* (Dillwyn), in flow and still water, 231 (1998) 171

Snell, T.W., *see* Gallardo, W.G., 240 (1999) 179

Sobral, P. and Widdows, J., Effects of increasing current velocity, turbidity and particle-size selection on the feeding activity and scope for growth of *Ruditapes decussatus* from Ria Formosa, southern Portugal, 245 (2000) 111

Sokolova, I.M. and Berger, V.J., Physiological variation related to shell colour polymorphism in White Sea *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

Sonthayanon, B., *see* Udomkit, A., 244 (2000) 145

Sorbe, J.C., *see* Cartes, J.E., 239 (1999) 195

Sorbe, J.C., *see* Cunha, M.R., 248 (2000) 207

Soto, V., *see* Martínez, G., 247 (2000) 29

Soto, L.A., *see* Rosas, C., 234 (1999) 41

Souza-Santos, L.P., Santos, P.J.P. and Castel, J.,

Development and population dynamics of *Amonardia normani* Brady reared on axenic and non-axenic diatoms, 235 (1999) 167

Soyez, C., *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

Speirs, D.C., *see* Lawrie, S.M., 242 (1999) 95

Spicer, J.I., *see* Morritt, D., 232 (1999) 275

Spindler, M., *see* Krembs, C., 243 (2000) 55

Spitzer, P.M., Mattila, J. and Heck, K.L., The effects of vegetation density on the relative growth rates of juvenile pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides* (Linneaus), in Big Lagoon, Florida, 244 (2000) 67

Staats, N., Stal, L.J. and Mur, L.R., Exopolysaccharide production by the epipelic diatom *Cylindrotheca closterium*: effects of nutrient conditions, 249 (2000) 13

Stabili, L., Miglietta, A.M. and Belmonte, G., Lysozyme-like and trypsin-like activities in the cysts of *Artemia franciscana* Kellog, 1906. Is there a passive immunity in a resting stage?, 237 (1999) 291

Stal, L.J., *see* Staats, N., 249 (2000) 13

Steele, M.A., Effects of shelter and predators on reef fishes, 233 (1999) 65

Steele, M.A., *see* Malone, J.C., 237 (1999) 243

Stehlik, L.L., *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211

Steinhart, H., *see* Schröder, H.C., 233 (1999) 285

Steneck, R.S., *see* Palma, A.T., 241 (1999) 107

Stengel, D.B. and Dring, M.J., Copper and iron concentrations in *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) from different sites in Ireland and after culture experiments in relation to thallus age and epiphytism, 246 (2000) 145

Stentiford, G.D., Neil, D.M., Atkinson, R.J.A. and Bailey, N., An analysis of swimming performance in the Norway lobster, *Nephrops norvegicus* L. infected by a parasitic dinoflagellate of the genus *Hematodinium*, 247 (2000) 169

Stiven, A.E., *see* Cross, R.E., 242 (1999) 179

Stoner, A.W., *see* Buckel, J.A., 245 (2000) 25

Stoner, A.W., *see* Manderson, J.P., 242 (1999) 211

Stoner, A.W., *see* Ray-Culp, M., 240 (1999) 303

Storey, K.B., *see* Greenway, S.C., 242 (1999) 259

Strasser, K.M. and Felder, D.L., Sand as a stimulus for settlement in the ghost shrimp *Callichirus major* (Say) and *C. islagrande* (Schmitt) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea), 239 (1999) 211

Studholme, A.L., *see* Phelan, B.A., 247 (2000) 1

Subramoniam, T., *see* Jayasankar, V., 236 (1999) 253

Sung, H.-H., Li, H.-C., Tsai, F.-M., Ting, Y.-Y. and Chao, W.-L., Changes in the composition of *Vibrio* communities in pond water during tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) cultivation and in the hepatopancreas of healthy and diseased shrimp, 236 (1999) 261

Suzuki, Y., *see* Matsunaga, K., 241 (1999) 193

Syster, D.A., *see* Renaud, P.E., 237 (1999) 89

Taghon, G.L., *see* Horng, C.-Y., 242 (1999) 41

Tallqvist, M., Sandberg-Kilpi, E. and Bonsdorff, E., Juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.), under hypoxia: effects on tolerance, ventilation rate and predation efficiency, 242 (1999) 75

Tanaka, K., *see* Wada, S., 239 (1999) 289

Tanaka, M., *see* Omori, K., 231 (1998) 31

Tang, K.W., Dynamics of dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP) in a migratory grazer: a laboratory simulation study, 243 (2000) 283

Taylor, A.C., Astall, C.M. and Atkinson, R.J.A., A comparative study of the oxygen transporting properties of the haemocyanin of five species of thalassinidean mud-shrimps, 244 (2000) 265

Taylor, D.I., *see* Schiel, D.R., 235 (1999) 213

Taylor, E.W., *see* Watt, A.J.S., 239 (1999) 1

Taylor, A.C., Johns, A.R., Atkinson, R.J.A. and Bridges, C.R., Effects of sulphide and thiosulphate on the respiratory properties of the haemocyanin of the benthic crustaceans *Calocaris macandreae* Bell, *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.) and *Carcinus maenas* (L.), 233 (1999) 163

Taylor, R.B., *see* Brown, P.J., 235 (1999) 45

Terrados, J. and Duarte, C.M., Experimental evidence of reduced particle resuspension within a seagrass (*Posidonia oceanica* L.) meadow, 243 (2000) 45

Terwilliger, N.B., *see* Brown, A.C., 241 (1999) 179

Thiel, M., Extended parental care in marine amphipods II. Maternal protection of juveniles from predation [J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 234 (1999) 235 – 253], 240 (1999) 327

Thiel, M., Extended parental care in marine amphipods. II. Maternal protection of juveniles from predation, 234 (1999) 235

Thompson, R.J., *see* Chaparro, O.R., 232 (1999) 261

Thor, P., Relationship between specific dynamic action and protein deposition in calanoid copepods, 245(2000) 171

Ting, Y.-Y., *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

Tita, G., Desrosiers, G., Vincx, M. and Nozais, C., Predation and sediment disturbance effects of the intertidal polychaete *Nereis virens* (Sars) on associated meiofaunal assemblages, 243 (2000) 261

Toda, S., *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285

Tomita, Y., *see* Gallardo, W.G., 240 (1999) 179

Touchette, B.W. and Burkholder, J.M., Overview of the physiological ecology of carbon metabolism in seagrasses, 250 (2000) 169

Touchette, B.W. and Burkholder, J.M., Review of nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in seagrasses, 250 (2000) 133

Townsend, D.W., *see* Radtke, R.L., 238 (1999) 21

Trautman, D.A., Hinde, R. and Borowitzka, M.A., Population dynamics of an association between a coral reef sponge and a red macroalga, 244 (2000) 87

Trench, R.K., *see* Banaszak, A.T., 249 (2000) 219

Troca da Cunha, N., *see* Santos, M.H.S., 247 (2000) 233

Tsai, F.-M., *see* Sung, H.-H., 236 (1999) 261

Tsutsui, I., The role of the DHP receptor in excitation–contraction coupling in the heart muscle of *Ciona intestinalis* (Tunicata: ascidia), 233 (1999) 131

Tudela, S., García-Marín, J.L. and Pla, C., Genetic structure of the European anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* l., in the north-west Mediterranean, 234 (1999) 95

Turco, K.R., *see* Anthony, J.A., 248 (2000) 53

Uchida, T., Toda, S., Matsuyama, Y., Yamaguchi, M., Kotani, Y. and Honjo, T., Interactions between the red tide dinoflagellates *Heterocapsa circularisquama* and *Gymnodinium mikimotoi* in laboratory culture, 241 (1999) 285

Udomkit, A., Chooluck, S., Sonthayanon, B. and Panyim, S., Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a member of CHH/MIH/GIH family from *Penaeus monodon* and analysis of its gene structure, 244 (2000) 145

Uil, K.F., *see* Lindley, J.A., 242 (1999) 59

Ulmestrand, M., *see* Lindegarth, M., 245 (2000) 155

Underwood, A.J., Experimental ecology of rocky intertidal habitats: what are we learning?, 250 (2000) 51

Underwood, A.J., Grazing and disturbance: an experimental analysis of patchiness in recovery from a severe storm by the intertidal alga *Hormosira banksii* on rocky shores in New South Wales, 231 (1998) 291

Underwood, A.J., Grazing and disturbance: an experimental analysis of patchiness in recovery from a severe storm by the intertidal alga *Hormosira banksii* on rocky shores in New South Wales, 231 (1998) 291

Underwood, A.J., Physical disturbances and their direct effect on an indirect effect: responses of an intertidal assemblage to a severe storm, 232 (1999) 125

Underwood, A.J., Chapman, M.G. and Connell, S.D., Observations in ecology: you can't make progress on processes without understanding the patterns, 250 (2000) 97

Underwood, A.J., *see* Crowe, T.P., 237 (1999) 31

Urban-Rich, J., Release of dissolved organic carbon from copepod fecal pellets in the Greenland Sea, 232 (1999) 107

Uthicke, S. and Karez, R., Sediment patch selectivity in tropical sea cucumbers (Holothurioidea: Aspidochirotida) analysed with multiple choice experiments, 236 (1999) 69

Valentinsson, D., *see* Lindegarth, M., 245 (2000) 155

Van der Veer, H.W., Feller, R.J., Weber, A. and Witte, J. IJ., Importance of predation by crustaceans upon bivalve spat in the intertidal zone of the Dutch Wadden Sea as revealed by immunological assays of gut contents, 231 (1998) 139

Van Wormhoudt, A., *see* Rosas, C., 249 (2000) 181

Vance, D.J., *see* Kenyon, R.A., 232 (1999) 197

Vaqué, D., *see* Jürgens, K., 245 (2000) 127

Vazquez, E. and Young, C.M., Ontogenetic changes in phototaxis during larval life of the Ascidian *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis* (Van Name, 1931), 231 (1998) 267

Vergara, A.M., *see* Chaparro, O.R., 232 (1999) 261

Verhagen, R., *see* De Wolf, H., 246 (2000) 69

Véron, B., *see* Danton, E., 233 (1999) 259

Vetter, R.-A.H., Franke, H.-D. and Buchholz, F., Habitat-related differences in the responses to oxygen deficiencies in *Idotea baltica* and *Idotea emarginata* (Isopoda, Crustacea), 239 (1999) 259

Viljoen, C., *see* Day, E.G., 243 (2000) 185

Villamor, K., *see* Belda-Baillie, C.A., 241 (1999) 207

Vincx, M., *see* Moens, T., 243 (2000) 115

Vincx, M., *see* Moens, T., 243 (2000) 115

Vincx, M., *see* Tita, G., 243 (2000) 261

Wada, K., *see* Lohrer, A.M., 244 (2000) 203

Wada, S., Tanaka, K. and Goshima, S., Precopulatory mate guarding in the hermit crab *Pagurus middendorffii* (Brandt) (Decapoda: Paguridae): effects of population parameters on male guarding duration, 239 (1999) 289

Wang, W.-q., *see* Zheng, W.-j., 233 (1999) 247

Wang, W.-X. and Fisher, N.S., Effects of calcium and metabolic inhibitors on trace element uptake in two marine bivalves, 236 (1999) 149

Wanigasekera, G., *see* Browne, R.A., 244 (2000) 29

Wannamaker, C.M. and Rice, J.A., Effects of hypoxia on movements and behavior of selected estuarine organisms from the southeastern United States, 249 (2000) 145

Ward, L.A., Montagna, P.A., Kalke, R.D. and Buskey, E.J., Sublethal effects of Texas brown tide on *Streblospio benedicti* (Polychaeta) larvae, 248 (2000) 121

Ward, S. and Harrison, P., Changes in gametogenesis and fecundity of acroporid corals that were exposed to elevated nitrogen and phosphorus during the ENCORE experiment, 246 (2000) 179

Warren, S., *see* Skilleter, G.A., 244 (2000) 107

Warwick, R.M., *see* Schratzberger, M., 235 (1999) 249

Watson, G.F., *see* Satumanatpan, S., 241 (1999) 45

Watt, A.J.S., Whiteley, N.M. and Taylor, E.W., An in situ study of respiratory variables in three British sublittoral crabs with different routine rates of activity, 239 (1999) 1

Weber, A., *see* Van der Veer, H.W., 231 (1998) 139

Wegeberg, A.M., De Montaudouin, X. and Jensen, K.T., Effect of intermediate host size (*Cerastoderma edule*) on infectivity of cercariae of three *Himasthla* species (Echinostomatidae, Trematoda), 238 (1999) 259

Weis, J.S., *see* Bass, C.S., 241 (1999) 223

Welch, J.M., *see* Forward, R.B., 248 (2000) 225

Weltzien, F.-A., Planas, M. and Fyhn, H.J., Temperature dependency of early growth of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) and its implications for developmental progress, 242 (1999) 201

Wethey, D.S., *see* Grove, M.W., 246 (2000) 31

Wetzel, R.L., *see* Moore, K.A., 244 (2000) 1

Whiteley, N.M., *see* Watt, A.J.S., 239 (1999) 1

Whitlatch, R.B., *see* Lohrer, A.M., 244 (2000) 203

Witte IJ. J., *see* Van der Veer, H.W., 231 (1998) 139

Whitton, B.A., *see* Hernández, I., 241 (1999) 1

Widdicombe, S., *see* Kendall, M.A., 237 (1999) 127

Widdows, J., *see* Roast, S.D., 245 (2000) 69

Widdows, J., *see* Sobral, P., 245 (2000) 111

Wiens, M., Ammar, M.S.A., Nawar, A.H., Koziol, C., Hassanein, H.M.A., Eisinger, M., Müller, I.M. and Müller, W.E.G., Induction of heat-shock (stress) protein gene expression by selected natural and anthropogenic disturbances in the octocoral *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, 245(2000) 265

Williams, G.A., *see* Mak, Y.M., 233 (1999) 81

Williams, S.L., *see* Cheroske, A.G., 248 (2000) 1

Williams, T.D. and Jones, M.B., Effects of temperature and food quantity on the reproduction of *Tisbe battagliai* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), 236 (1999) 273

Willson, L.L. and Burnett, L.E., Whole animal and gill tissue oxygen uptake in the Eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*: Effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia, air exposure, and infection with the protozoan parasite *Perkinsus marinus*, 246 (2000) 223

Wilson, C.J., *see* Palma, A.T., 241 (1999) 107

Wilson, J.G., Population dynamics and energy budget for a population of *Donax variabilis* (Say) on an exposed South Carolina beach, 239 (1999) 61

Wittrup, L., *see* Fotel, F.L., 233 (1999) 213

Wodarg, D., *see* Pollehne, F., 238 (1999) 243

Woelkerling, W.J., *see* Daume, S., 234 (1999) 125

Wolcott, T.G., *see* Kendall, M.S., 239 (1999) 23

Wolcott, D.L., *see* Clark, M.E., 233 (1999) 143
Wolcott, T.G., *see* Clark, M.E., 233 (1999) 143
Wong, W.H. and Cheung, S.G., Feeding behaviour of the green mussel, *Perna viridis* (L.). Responses to variation in seston quantity and quality, 236 (1999) 191
Woodin, S.A., *see* Grove, M.W., 246 (2000) 31

Yamaguchi, M., *see* Uchida, T., 241 (1999) 285
Ydenberg, R.C., *see* Smith, T.E., 238 (1999) 185
Young, C.M., *see* Forward, R.B., 248 (2000) 225
Young, C.M., *see* Sewell, M.A., 236 (1999) 291
Young, C.M., *see* Vazquez, E., 232 (1999) 267
Young, C.M., *see* Maldonado, M., 232 (1999) 9
Yuen, W.Y., *see* Morton, B., 246 (2000) 1
Yúfera, M., *see* Parra, G., 243 (2000) 1

Zacharias, M.A., Morris, M.C. and Howes, D.E., Large scale characterization of intertidal communities using a predictive model, 239 (1999) 223
Zedler, J.B., *see* Fong, P., 231 (1998) 63
Zemke-White, W.L., Clements, K.D. and Harris, P.J., Acid lysis of macroalgae by marine herbivorous fishes: effects of acid pH on cell wall porosity, 245 (2000) 57
Zemke-White, W.L., Clements, K.D. and Harris, P.J., Acid lysis of macroalgae by marine herbivorous fishes: myth or digestive mechanism?, 233 (1999) 95
Zemke-White, W.L. and Clements, K.D., Chlorophyte and rhodophyte starches as factors in diet choice by marine herbivorous fish, 240 (1999) 137
Zhang, J., *see* Zou, L., 249 (2000) 111
Zheng, W.-j., Wang, W.-q. and Lin, P., Dynamics of element contents during the development of hypocotyles and leaves of certain mangrove species, 233 (1999) 247
Zielinski, S., Lee, P.G. and Pörtner, H.O., Metabolic performance of the squid *Lolliguncula brevis* (Cephalopoda) during hypoxia: an analysis of the critical P_{O_2}, 243 (2000) 241
Zou, L., Chen, H.T. and Zhang, J., Experimental examination of the effects of atmospheric wet deposition on primary production in the Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
250 (2000) 317–367

Journal of EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

www.elsevier.nl/locate/jembe

Subject Index of Volumes 231–250

A. lixula, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

ATCase, Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Diet, Growth, 240 (1999) 93

Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Coralline red algae, Diatoms, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

Acartia tonsa, DMSP, Estuary, Flux, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

Acartia tonsa, Salinity, Distribution, Berre Lagoon, 239 (1999) 33

Acartia tonsa, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

Acartia, Respiration, Excretion, Ingestion, 247 (2000) 51

Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

Acetazolamide, Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, Mediterranean sea, *Ulva* sp., 235 (1999) 125

Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

Acid lysis, Algae, Cell walls, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

Acid lysis, Algae, Digestion, Herbivorous fishes, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

Acmaeopleura parvula (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Ling, Telemetry, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Parasite, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Mysidacea, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Patchiness, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Ageing methodology, Squid, Statolith, Gladius, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Bacteria, Grazing, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

Aggregation, Behaviour, Current, Mysids, *Neomysis integer*, 242 (1999) 95

Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Chesapeake Bay, Foraging, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

PII: S0022-0981(00)00248-3

Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

Alanine aminotransferase, Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Aspartate aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

Alexandrium, Allelopathy, Haemolytic activity, Toxicity, 232 (1999) 285

Algae, Acid lysis, Cell walls, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

Algae, Acid lysis, Digestion, Herbivorous fishes, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Nitrogen, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

Algae, Assimilable energy, Digestion, Herbivorous fish, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Algae, Gastropods, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

Algae, Grazing, Large-scale disturbance, *Hormosira banksii*, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

Algae, Trampling, Intertidal, Recruitment, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

Algal bloom, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, 236 (1999) 33

Algal canopy, Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Barnacles, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

Algal culture, Diatoms, Most probable number (MPN), Sediments, 231 (1998) 21

Algal distribution, Algal symbiosis, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

Alkaline phosphatase activity, Bacterioplankton, Phytoplankton, Ultraviolet-B radiation, 238 (1999) 93

Alkaline phosphatase, Allometry, Marine macrophytes, Phosphorus, 241 (1999) 1

Allelopathy, *Alexandrium*, Haemolytic activity, Toxicity, 232 (1999) 285

Allometry, Alkaline phosphatase, Marine macrophytes, Phosphorus, 241 (1999) 1

Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Heterogeneity diversity, Turnover diversity, Species richness, 250 (2000) 23

Amino acid analysis, Algae, Interference, Nitrogen, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

γ-Aminobutyric acid, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Ammodytes hexapterus, Bioenergetics, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

Ammonia excretion, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

Ammonia excretion, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Amphidinium, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

Amphipholis squamata, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

Amphipholis squamata, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Hatchling, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

Amphipoda, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Soft-bottom, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Amphipods, Brackish-water, Fecundity, Model, 248 (2000) 207

Anaerobic glycolysis, Abalone, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

Anaerobic metabolism, Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Energy status, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

Anaerobiosis, Marine mollusc, Seasonality, 242 (1999) 259

Anchor, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Antagonism, Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

Antarctic, Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Octopus, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

Antarctica, Ascidians, Pumping rates, Retention efficiency, 242 (1999) 233

Antarctica, Benthic Invertebrates, Benthic Production, 231 (1998) 191

Antarctica, Feeding ecology, Herbivory, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

Antarctica, Sponges, Retention efficiency, Pumping rate, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

Antennule flicking, Aesthetasc, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

Anthopleura xanthogrammica, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, Gel permeation chromatography, *Scylla serrata*, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

Aplysia, Sea hare, Ink, Defensive function, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

Appendicularia, Gelatinous zooplankton, Larvacea, Feeding physiology, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

Argopecten irradians concentricus, North Carolina, Patch size, Growth, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

Argopecten irradians, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

Argopecten purpuratus, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

Arm regeneration, Echinodermata, Eutrophication, Oxygen depletion, 237 (1999) 11

Artemia, Brine shrimp, Parthenogenesis, Temperature, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

Artemia, Cyst, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

Artemia, Food concentration, Growth rate, Production rate, 242 (1999) 273

Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Fouling, Sessile, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Light, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Crustaceans, Fish, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

Ascidian larvae, Phototaxis231 (1998) 267

Ascidians, Antarctica, Pumping rates, Retention efficiency, 242 (1999) 233

Ascidians, Settlement, Bryozoans, Barnacles, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

Ascophyllum nodosum, Amphipods, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Ascophyllum nodosum, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Ascophyllum nodosum, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

Ascophyllum nodosum, Positive interaction, Salt marsh, *Spartina alterniflora*, 239 (1999) 157

Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fecundity, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

Aspartate aminotransferase, Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Alanine aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

Assemblage, Fouling, Patch size, Multivariate, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

Assimilable energy, Algae, Digestion, Herbivorous fish, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

Assimilation, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

Atlantic Ocean, Aggregates, Bacteria, Grazing, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

Atlantic herring, First check, Maternal effects, Otolith size, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Nutrients control, Pacific, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

Atomic absorption spectroscopy, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Fish behavior, Hypoxia, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

Babylonia, Larvae, Metamorphosis, 241 (1999) 97

Bacteria, Abalone larvae, Coralline red algae, Diatoms, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

Bacteria, Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Grazing, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

Bacteria, Diatoms, Harpacticoid copepod, Population dynamics, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

Bacterial degradation, Coastal system, Primary production, Triazine herbicides, 238 (1999) 243

Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, Gulf of California, HPLC, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

Bacteriophages, Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

Bacterioplankton, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Phytoplankton, Ultraviolet-B radiation, 238 (1999) 93

Baltic Sea, Adaptation to UWL, ERG, Mysidacea, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Eutrophication, Macroalgae, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Barnacle, Crevice, Halo, *Nucella*, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

Barnacles, Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Algal canopy, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

Barnacles, Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

Batillaria attramentaria, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

Behavior, Activity, Isopod, Parasite, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

Behavior, Ascidian, Larvae, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

Behavior, Growth rate, Hermit crab, Predation risk, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

Behavioural inheritance, *Talitrus saltator*, Orientation, Family variation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

Behavioural plasticity, Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

Behavioural variability, Orientation, Regression models, *Talitrus saltator*, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

Behaviour, Current, Mysids, *Neomysis integer*, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

Behaviour, Experimental design, Gastropod, Transplantation, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

Behaviour, Experimental design, Intertidal, Movements, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

Benthic Invertebrates, Antarctica, Benthic Production, 231 (1998) 191

Benthic Production, Antarctica, Benthic Invertebrates, 231 (1998) 191

Benthic assemblages, BACI, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities,

P/B ratios, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

Benthic community, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, 238 (1999) 161

Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Benthic macrofauna, Baltic Sea, Eutrophication, Macroalgae, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

Benthic, Pinnotherid, Polychaete, Symbiosis, 246 (2000) 31

Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

Benthos, Recruitment, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

Benthos, Scale, Spatial pattern, Survey methods, 237 (1999) 127

Berre Lagoon, Salinity, Distribution, *Acartia tonsa*, 239 (1999) 33

Bias, Squid, Statolith, Ageing methodology, Gladius, 244 (2000) 161

Bioaccumulation, Calcium, Clams, Metals, Mussels, 236 (1999) 149

Bioassay, Chemical defence, Intertidal limpets, *Patella*, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

Biochemical composition, Diets, Spat growth, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Wheatgerm flour, 232 (1999) 23

Biochemical substrates, Energy, Growth, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

Biodeposition, Bentho-pelagic couple, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

Bioenergetics, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

Biofilms, Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Barnacles, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

Biofilm, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

Bioindicator, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Biological invasion, *Caulerpa racemosa*, Habitat structure, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 227

Biological rhythm, Oxygen, Gill, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Bioluminescence, *Amphipholis squamata*, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

Biomarker, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

Biomarker, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Biomass, Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Cordgrass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

Biometrics, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Biomineralization, Cephalopods, Growth increments, Statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

Biotopes, Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, 239 (1999) 223

Bioturbation, Benthic fluxes, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Bioturbation, Benthos, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

Bioturbation, Burrows, Echiura, *Maxmuelleria*, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

Bioturbation, *Callianassa filholi*, Ghost shrimp, Sediment turnover, 238 (1999) 283

Bipinnaria, Developmental plasticity, Egg size, Seastar, 237 (1999) 203

Bivalve, Metal detector, Mobile fauna, Tagging, 234 (1999) 111

Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Food limitation, Meroplankton, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

Bivalve larvae, Growth, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 243 (2000) 81

Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

Blood O_2 transport, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Postlarva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Bolinopsis, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Bottom-up, Top-down, Rocky intertidal, Oceanography, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

Boundary layer, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

Brachionus plicatilis, Rotifera, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

Brachionus, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

Brackish-water, Amphipods, Fecundity, Model, 248 (2000) 207

Brazil, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Brine shrimp, *Artemia*, Parthenogenesis, Temperature, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

Brood size, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

Brooding, Egg capsule, Gastropod reproduction and development, Hatching size, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

Bryozoans, Clearance rate, *Electra bellula*, Filtration rate, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

Bryozoans, Settlement, Ascidians, Barnacles, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

Burial depth, Handling time, Prey profitability, *Cancer productus*, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

Burrow size, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, 248 (2000) 35

Burrowing crabs, Benthos, Bioturbation, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

Burrows, Bioturbation, Echiura, *Maxmuelleria*, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

Byssus production, Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, *Septifer virgatus*, Evolutionary traits, 239 (1999) 273

C and N mineralization, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Cadmium, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Cage size, Caging experiments, Scale, Grain, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

Caging, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, 247 (2000) 1

Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Grain, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

Calanus finmarchicus, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

Calanus helgolandicus, Coccolithophorids, Egg production, Faecal pellet production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

Calcification, *Porites*, Density banding, Great Barrier Reef, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

Calcium, Clams, Metals, Mussels, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

Callianassa filholi, Bioturbation, Ghost shrimp, Sediment turnover, 238 (1999) 283

Callianassa, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Callinectes sapidus, Agonism, Chesapeake Bay, Foraging, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

Callinectes sapidus, Blue crab, Megalopa, Postlarva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Callinectes, Female choice, Male–male competition, Mating history, 239 (1999) 23

Calocaris, *Callianassa*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Cancer borealis, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Cancer irroratus, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Cancer magister, Cardiac output, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

Cancer productus, Burial depth, Handling time, Prey profitability, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

Cancer productus, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

Cancer productus, *Hemigrapsus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

Cancer, Chromatophores, Crabs, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

Cannibalism, Estuaries, Intraguild predation, *Sesarma*, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

Canopy, Community structure, Grazing, Patch size, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

Capitella, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Polychaete, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

Capitella, Particle selection, PAHs, 242 (1999) 41

Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

Carcinus maenas, Biological disturbance, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Carcinus maenas, Caging experiments, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

Cardiac output, *Cancer magister*, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

Carrying capacity, Maximum density, Occupied area, Population dynamics, 231 (1998) 31

Cassiopea, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

Caulerpa racemosa, Biological invasion, Habitat structure, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 227

Caulerpa taxifolia, Canopy, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

Cell volume, Ions, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

Cell volume, ^{14}C-uptake, Phytoplankton, Pigmentation, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

Cell walls, Acid lysis, Algae, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

Celtic Sea, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

Cephalopods, Biomineralization, Growth increments, Statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

Cephalopod, Invertebrate, Marine, Sensory perception, 235 (1999) 301

Cerastoderma edule, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

Cerastoderma edule, Cercariae, *Himasthla* species, Host size, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

Ceratodictyon spongiosum, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

Ceratostoma foliatum, *Cancer productus*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

Cercariae, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Himasthla* species, Host size, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

Cerithidea californica, *Batillaria attramentaria*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Cetorhinus maximus, Optimal foraging, Filter feeding, Zooplankton, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

Chaetomorpha linum, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Character displacement, Environmental effects, Growth rate, Size differences, 239 (1999) 167

Chasmagnathus granulata, Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, Community, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

Chemical composition, Cell density, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

Chemical cues, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Orientation, Visual cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Chemical defence, Bioassay, Intertidal limpets, *Patella*, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

Chemical defense, Fish predation, Mesozoic marine revolution, Stalked crinoid, 232 (1999) 1

Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Metamorphosis, Natural inducers, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

Chemosensory, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagodepressant, Phagostimulant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

Chesapeake Bay, Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Foraging, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

Chile, Insecta, Coleoptera, Orientation, Sandy beaches, 247 (2000) 153

Chionoecetes opilio, Food, Growth, Metabolism, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Light, Seagrass, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

Chlorophyll a, Rainwater, Photosynthesis, Jiaozhou Bay, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

Chlorophyll *b*, Chlorophyll *a*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

Chlorophyll concentration, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, 250 (2000) 233

Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

Chlorophyllase activity, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

Chondroitin sulfate A, Aminosugars, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Chromatophore concentration, Plaice, Metamor-

phosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, 237 (1999) 225

Chromatophores, *Cancer*, Crabs, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

Ciguatera, *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, Epiphytic bacteria, 233 (1999) 231

Ciliates, Grazing, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

Ciona, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, Tunicate, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

Cirripedia, mt DNA, Phenotypic induction, Selection, 243 (2000) 295

Clams, Calcium, Metals, Mussels, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

Classification, Gap analysis, Intertidal, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

Clearance rate, Bryozoans, *Electra bellula*, Filtration rate, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Climbing, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Clupea harengus, Baltic Sea, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

Cnidaria, *Cassiopea*, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

Coastal lagoons, Bacteriochlorophylls, Gulf of California, HPLC, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

Coastal system, Bacterial degradation, Primary production, Triazine herbicides, 238 (1999) 243

Coccolithophorids, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Egg production, Faecal pellet production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

Coenobita, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Shell, 241 (1999) 67

Cold adaptation, Energy balance, Antarctic, Octopus, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

Coleoptera, Insecta, Orientation, Sandy beaches, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

Colonisation, Disturbance, Epibenthic crustaceans, *Mytilus edulis*, 241 (1999) 31

Colonization, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Colour varieties, *Amphipholis squamata*, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

Community, Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Mudflats, 241 (1999) 263

Community dynamics, Top-down, Bottom-up, Rocky intertidal, Oceanography, 250 (2000) 257

Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Mortality, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

Community structure, Baltic Sea, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Community structure, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, 235 (1999) 249

Community structure, Canopy, Grazing, Patch size, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

Community structure, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

Competition, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Competition, Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

Composition, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, 247 (2000) 29

Conch, Predation, Seagrass, *Strombus gigas*, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

Condition index, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bioener-

getics, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

Conditioning, Algae, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

Confounding, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Continental shelf, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, 237 (1999) 89

Copepod fecal pellets, Dissolved organic carbon, Greenland sea, 232 (1999) 107

Copepods, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, ^{15}N tracer, Food web structure, 244 (2000) 219

Copper, Acid–base balance, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

Copper, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Copper, Shrimp, Zinc, Antagonism, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

Coral reefs, Algal production, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Coral reefs, Asexual reproduction, Disturbance, Fecundity, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

Coral reef, Algal turfs, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

Coralline red algae, Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Diatoms, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

Coralline turf, Algae, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Coral, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Coral, Reproduction, Nutrients, ENCORE, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Lesions, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

Corals, Outcrossing, RAPDs, Self-fertilization, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

Cordgrass, Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Biomass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

Coryphopterus glaucofraenum, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Coryphopterus nicholsii, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Coryphopterus nicholsii, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

Cost of transport, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

Crab, Activity, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

Crab, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Postmetamorphic fitness, Settlement cues, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

Crab, Heavy metals, Salinity, Metallothionein, 246 (2000) 259

Crabs, *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

Crabs, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

Crabs, *Ocypode quadrata*, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

Crassostrea gigas, Biodiversity, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

Crassostrea gigas, Triploid, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

Crassostrea virginica, Colonization, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Crepidula fornicata, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

Crevice, Barnacle, Halo, *Nucella*, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

Critical oxygen tension, Hypoxia, Anaerobic metabolism, Energy status, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

Cross-shelf gradients, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, 235 (1999) 237

Crustacea, Amphipoda, Female control, Hatchling, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

Crustacean, Acid–base balance, Copper, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

Crustacean, Antibacterial activity, Gel permeation chromatography, *Scylla serrata*, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

Crustacean development, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Ontogeny, Physiological adaptation, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

Crustaceans, Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Fish, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

Crustaceans, Bivalve spat, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

Crustaceans, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Crustose coralline algae, Carbon isotope, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

Ctenophora *aurelia*, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Cues, Larva settlement, Sediment, Ghost shrimp, 239 (1999) 211

Culture, Cuttlefish, Food intake, Diet, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

^{14}C-uptake, Cell volume, Phytoplankton, Pigmentation, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

Current, Behaviour, Mysids, *Neomysis integer*, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Diet, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

Cyanea, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Cyclone, Algal production, Coral reefs, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Cylindrotheca closterium, Diatoms, Exopolysaccharides, Microphytobenthos, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

Cymatium, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, Predation losses, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

Cyst, *Artemia*, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

Damage, Corals, Depth gradient, Lesions, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

Decapoda, Crustacea, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

Decision making, Mating behavior, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

Deep-sea communities, Benthic boundary layer, *P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

Defensive function, Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Ink, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

Delayed metamorphosis, Crab, Postmetamorphic fitness, Settlement cues, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Lecithotrophy, Parenchymella, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

Dendronephthya klunzingeri, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Density banding, *Porites*, Calcification, Great Barrier Reef, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

Density, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

Deposit feeding, Chemosensory, Phagodepressant, Phagostimulant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

Depth gradient, Corals, Damage, Lesions, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

Developmental plasticity, Bipinnaria, Egg size, Seastar, 237 (1999) 203

Developmental rate, Age determination, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Development, Asteroidea, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

Development, Effective day-degrees, Poikilotherms, Temperature effects, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

DHP receptor, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, *Ciona*, Tunicate, 233 (1999) 131

Diadromy, Mapping, Otolith chemistry, X-ray analyses, 238 (1999) 21

Diatoms, Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Coralline red algae, Gregarious settlement, 234 (1999) 125

Diatoms, Algal culture, Most probable number (MPN), Sediments, 231 (1998) 21

Diatoms, Bacteria, Harpacticoid copepod, Population dynamics, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

Diatoms, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Exopolysaccharides, Microphytobenthos, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

Dichlorobenzene, Calanoid eggs, Hatching, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

Diel cycles, Kuwait, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Metapenaeus affinis*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

Diel vertical migration, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

Diet, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

Diet, Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

Diet, *Nereis virens*, Plasticity, Digestive chemistry, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

Diet, Scallop, Reproduction, Temperature, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

Diets, Spat growth, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Wheatgerm flour, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

Digestion, Acid lysis, Algae, Herbivorous fishes, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

Digestion, Algae, Assimilable energy, Herbivorous fish, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

Digestion, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Digestive chemistry, Diet, *Nereis virens*, Plasticity, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

Digestive enzymes, Gut bacteria, Intertidal, Mussels, 234 (1999) 59

Dinoflagellates, Immunofluorescence, Immunobeads, *Prorocentrum*, 238 (1999) 293

Dinoflagellate, Cnidaria, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

Dinoflagellate, Zooxanthella, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

Diogenes edwardsii, Competition, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

Dispersal, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Fragmenta-

tion, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

Dispersal, Chromatophores, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

Dispersal, Gastropod, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

Dispersal, Gastropod, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

Dispersal, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

Dissolved DNA, Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

Dissolved organic carbon, Copepod fecal pellets, Greenland sea, 232 (1999) 107

Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

Dissolved oxygen, Avoidance, Fish behavior, Hypoxia, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Distribution, Salinity, *Acartia tonsa*, Berre Lagoon, 239 (1999) 33

Disturbance, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

Disturbance, Artificial habitats, Fouling, Sessile, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

Disturbance, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Fecundity, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

Disturbance, Colonisation, Epibenthic crustaceans, *Mytilus edulis*, 241 (1999) 31

Disturbance, *Nereis*, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

Diversity, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

Diversity, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

DMSP, *Acartia tonsa*, Estuary, Flux, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

DON, Nitrogen dynamics, ^{15}N tracer, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

Donax, Energy budget, South Carolina, Sandy beach, 239 (1999) 61

Drag, Acceleration, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

Dyspanopeus sayi, Cyclic exposure, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Early benthic phase, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Echinodermata, Arm regeneration, Eutrophication, Oxygen depletion, 237 (1999) 11

Echinoderm, Echinoid, Larva, Morphometry, 232 (1999) 151

Echinoderm, Ionosmotic response, Ouabain, Partial double Donnan, 231 (1998) 239

Echinoderm, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

Echinoid, Echinoderm, Larva, Morphometry, 232 (1999) 151

Echinoid, Growth, Sea urchin, *Evechinus chloroticus*, 243 (2000) 17

Echiura, Bioturbation, Burrows, *Maxmuelleria*, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

Ecological realism, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Ecology, Experiment, Methods, Rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 51

Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Mytilidae, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

Ecosystem services, Seagrass, Marine ecosystems, 250 (2000) 117

Edge effects, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

Eelgrass, *Zostera marina* L, Experimental eco-

systems, Light availability, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

Effective day-degrees, Development, Poikilotherms, Temperature effects, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

Egestion rates, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

Egg capsule, Brooding, Gastropod reproduction and development, Hatching size, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

Egg mortality, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg quality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

Egg production, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Coccolithophorids, Faecal pellet production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

Egg quality, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Fat content, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

Egg size, Bipinnaria, Developmental plasticity, Seastar, 237 (1999) 203

Electra bellula, Bryozoans, Clearance rate, Filtration rate, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

Electromagnetic telemetry, Activity, Crab, Lobster, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

Electron microscopy, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Element dynamic, Mangroves, Leaf, Hypocotyle, Vivipary, 233 (1999) 247

Elminius covertus, Recruitment, Settlement, Postsettlement mortality, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

Embryogenesis, *Mysis mixta*, Energy costs, Reproduction, 246 (2000) 103

Embryos, Chemical defence, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

Emigration, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Emiliania huxleyi ammonium, Nitrate competition, Model, 236 (1999) 307

ENCORE, Coral, Reproduction, Nutrients, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

Encrusting algae, *A. lixula*, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Lipid, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

Energetic costs, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, 245 (2000) 171

Energetics, Asteroidea, Development, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Antarctic, Octopus, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

Energy budget, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

Energy budget, *Donax*, South Carolina, Sandy beach, 239 (1999) 61

Energy budget, Erosion, Shell structure, Limpet, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

Energy costs, *Mysis mixta*, Reproduction, Embryogenesis, 246 (2000) 103

Energy flow, International biological programme, Field experiments, Food web patterns, 250 (2000) 223

Energy status, Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Anaerobic metabolism, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

Enteromorpha, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Environmental effects, Character displacement, Growth rate, Size differences, 239 (1999) 167

Environmental gradient, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

Environmental impact, Artificial habitats, Fouling, Light, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

Environmental impacts, Crabs, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

Environmental stress, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

Environmental stress, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, 245 (2000) 265

Enzymatic activity, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

Enzyme activity, Heat stability, Aspartate aminotransferase, Alanine aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

Epibenthic crustaceans, Colonisation, Disturbance, *Mytilus edulis*, 241 (1999) 31

Epifauna, Algae, Coralline turf, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Epifauna, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Epifauna, Artificial seagrass unit, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

Epilithic algal community, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Epiphytes, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Epiphytes, *Zostera marina* L, Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Light availability, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

Epiphyte, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

Epiphytic bacteria, Ciguatera, *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, 233 (1999) 231

Epiphytic diatom, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Iron, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Epipodite, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

Epipodite, Lobster, Gills, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

Erect algae, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

ERG, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, Mysidacea, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

Erosion, Shell structure, Limpet, Energy budget, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

Escape reaction, *Nephrops*, Tail flip, *Hematodinium*, Swimming, 247 (2000) 169

Estuaries, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Estuaries, Cannibalism, Intraguild predation, *Sesarma*, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

Estuaries, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

Estuarine quality, Growth, Habitat quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

Estuary, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Flux, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

Estuary, Diets, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

Estuary, Fouling, Hard substrata, Recruitment, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

European anchovy, Enzyme electrophoresis, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

Eutrophication, Arm regeneration, Echinodermata, Oxygen depletion, 237 (1999) 11

Eutrophication, Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Macroalgae, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

Eutrophication, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Euvola ziczac, Scallop, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Euvola Ziczac, Scallop, Suspension culture, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

Evechinus chloroticus, Growth, Sea urchin, Echinoid, 243 (2000) 17

Evolutionary history, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration,

Exotic species, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Evolutionary traits, Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, *Septifer virgatus*, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, *Ciona*, Tunicate, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

Excretion, *Acartia*, Respiration, Ingestion, 247 (2000) 51

Exopolysaccharides, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Diatoms, Microphytobenthos, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

Exotic species, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exploitative competition, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Experimental design, Behaviour, Gastropod, Transplantation, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

Experimental design, Behaviour, Intertidal, Movements, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Intertidal, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

Experimental ecosystems, *Zostera marina* L, Eelgrass, Light availability, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

Experiment, Assemblage, Fouling, Patch size, Multivariate, 241 (1999) 15

Experiment, Conservation, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Experiment, Ecology, Methods, Rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 51

Experiment, Juvenile fish, Meiofauna, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

Exploitative competition, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Non-indigenous species, 248 (2000) 133

Exposure, Acceleration, Drag, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

Extended parental care, Reproduction, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

Extent, Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Grain, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

Eyestalk, Neuropeptide, Penaeid shrimp, Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, 244 (2000) 145

Facilitation, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

Facilitation, Ecosystem engineering, Habitat modification, Mytilidae, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

Facilitation, Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Biomass, Cordgrass, 238 (1999) 69

Factorial bioassays, Atoll, Nutrients control, Pacific, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

Faecal pellet production, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Coccolithophorids, Egg production, Ingestion, 248 (2000) 239

Failure-time analysis, Community ecology, Mussels, Mortality, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

FAME analysis, *Vibrio* community, Tiger shrimp, Hepatopancreas, 236 (1999) 261

Family variation, *Talitrus saltator*, Behavioural inheritance, Orientation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

Fat content, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Female characteristics, 237 (1999) 61

Fecundity, Amphipods, Brackish-water, Model, 248 (2000) 207

Fecundity, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fragmentation, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

Fecundity, Coral, Reproduction, Nutrients, ENCORE, 246 (2000) 179

Feeding activity, Current velocity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

Feeding behaviour, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

Feeding deterrence, Chemical defence, Embryos, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

Feeding ecology, Antarctica, Herbivory, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

Feeding history, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Feeding models, *Brachionus*, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

Feeding physiology, Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Larvacea, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

Feeding preferences, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Habitat selection, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Feeding, Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

Feeding, Burrowing cycle, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

Feeding, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

Feeding, Growth, Heterosis, Pacific oysters, 233 (1999) 115

Feeding, Immunochemistry, Predator–prey interactions, Meiofauna, 248 (2000) 105

Feeding, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Feeding, Nematodes, Respiration, Temperature, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

Feeding, *Ophiocoma*, Ophiuroid, Regeneration, 238 (1999) 139

Feeding, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Feeding, *Perna viridis*, Mussel, Seston composition, 236 (1999) 191

Feeding, Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Temperature, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

Female characteristics, Baltic Sea, *Clupea harengus*, Egg mortality, Egg quality, Fat content, 237 (1999) 61

Female choice, *Callinectes*, Male–male competition, Mating history, 239 (1999) 23

Female control, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Hatchling, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Larval development, Sea urchin, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

Fiddler crab, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

Field experiment, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

Field experiments, Energy flow, International biological programme, Food web patterns, 250 (2000) 223

Filamentous macroalgae, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Filter feeding, Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Zooplankton, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

Filtration rate, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

Filtration rate, Bryozoans, Clearance rate, *Electra bellula*, Temperature effect, 244 (2000) 285

First check, Atlantic herring, Maternal effects, Otolith size, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

First feeding, Larval fish, Food availability, Ingestion rate and respiration rate, 243 (2000) 1

Fish behavior, Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Hypoxia, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

Fish mucus, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Fish predation, Chemical defense, Mesozoic marine revolution, Stalked crinoid, 232 (1999) 1

Fisheries, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Fish, Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Crustaceans, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Fish, Growth, Yield, Index, Rationing, Microalgae, 236 (1999) 1

Fishes, Abalone, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine

protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Flagellates, Grazing, Ciliates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

Flatfish, Benthos, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

Flatfish predator, Predator–prey, Prey choice, Size selection, Trigilid, 242 (1999) 211

Floating seaweed, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

Florida's Atlantic coast, Meroplankton, Vertical distribution, Upwelling, 235 (1999) 135

Flow cytometry, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Polar body, 248 (2000) 151

Flow velocity, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, 240 (1999) 111

Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Acid lysis, Algae, Cell walls, Porosity, 245 (2000) 57

Fluorimetric methods, Gobiid larvae, RNA/DNA, 245 (2000) 43

Flux, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Estuary, Migration, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

Food, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Growth, Metabolism, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

Food, Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Temperature, 233 (1999) 269

Food availability, Larval fish, First feeding, Ingestion rate and respiration rate, 243 (2000) 1

Food concentration, *Artemia*, Growth rate, Production rate, 242 (1999) 273

Food concentration, *Tisbe*, Harpacticoida, Reproduction, Temperature, 236 (1999) 273

Food consumption, Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Antagonism, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

Food density, Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 243 (2000) 137

Food intake, Cuttlefish, Culture, Diet, Growth, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

Food limitation, Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Meroplankton, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

Food limitation, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

Food supply, Gonad development, Growth, Resource allocation, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

Food web patterns, Energy flow, International biological programme, Field experiments, 250 (2000) 223

Food web structure, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, ^{15}N tracer, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

Foraging behaviour, Activity rhythm, Ling, Telemetry, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

Foraging, Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Chesapeake Bay, Ultrasonic telemetry, 233 (1999) 143

Fouling, Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Sessile, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

Fouling, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Light, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

Fouling, Assemblage, Patch size, Multivariate, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

Fouling, Estuary, Hard substrata, Recruitment, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

Fragmentation, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fecundity, Scleractinian corals, 235 (1999) 147

Fragmentation, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

Fragmentation, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Free ammonia, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, 240 (1999) 179

Freeze-dried microalgae, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Ingestion rate, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

Fucoids, Saltmarsh, Biomass, Cordgrass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

Functional diversity, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Functional group, Plant–animal interactions, Marine algae, 250 (2000) 207

Functional response, Density-dependent, *Morone*

saxatilis, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

Functional response, Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Larvacea, Feeding physiology, 233 (1999) 181

Functional response, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Fundulus heteroclitus, Fish, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

Gaetice depressus (Grapsidae), *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

Gambierdiscus toxicus, Ciguatera, Epiphytic bacteria, 233 (1999) 231

Gametogenesis, Algae, Conditioning, Ploidy level, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

Gastropod, Behaviour, Experimental design, Transplantation, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

Gastropod, Experimental design, Habitat, Intertidal, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

Gastropod, Fractal dimension, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

Gastropod, Zonation, Subtidal, Hydrodynamics, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

Gastropod reproduction and development, Brooding, Egg capsule, Hatching size, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

Gastropods, Algae, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

Gel permeation chromatography, Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, *Scylla serrata*, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Larvacea, Feeding physiology, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

Gene flow, Allozymes, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

Gene flow, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

Generality, Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

Generality, Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, 237 (1999) 31

Genetic determinism, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

Genetic marker, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

Genetic variance, Growth, Swimming, Veliger, 239 (1999) 183

Geographic structure, Intron, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

Geographical distribution, Fertilization, Larval development, Sea urchin, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

Geukensia demissa, Failure-time analysis, Mortality, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

Ghost shrimp, Bioturbation, *Callianassa filholi*, Sediment turnover, 238 (1999) 283

Ghost shrimp, Larva settlement, Cues, Sediment, 239 (1999) 211

Gill, Oxygen, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Gills, Lobster, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

Gladius, Squid, Statolith, Ageing methodology, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

Glass-eel, Endogenous nutrition, Lipid, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

Gloeodinium, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

Glycosaminoglycans, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Gobiid larvae, Fluorimetric methods, RNA/DNA, 245 (2000) 43

Golfo de Cariaco, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, 244 (2000) 297

Golfo de Cariaco, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, 239 (1999) 47

Gonad development, Food supply, Growth, Resource allocation, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

Gonadosomatic index, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Gonads, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

Grain, Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

Grass shrimp, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Grazing, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

Grazing, Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Bacteria, Nanoflagellates, 245 (2000) 127

Grazing, Algae, Large-scale disturbance, *Hormosira banksii*, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

Grazing, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Great Barrier Reef, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Grazing, Canopy, Community structure, Patch size, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, Marine bacteria, 244 (2000) 239

Great Barrier Reef, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Nutrients, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Great Barrier Reef, *Porites*, Density banding, Calcification, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

Greenland sea, Copepod fecal pellets, Dissolved organic carbon, 232 (1999) 107

Gregarious settlement, Abalone larvae, Bacteria, Coralline red algae, Diatoms, 234 (1999) 125

Group living, *Homarus gammarus*, Predator–prey interactions, Protective behaviour, 235 (1999) 201

Growth, Age determination, Developmental rate, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Growth, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Patch size, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

Growth, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

Growth, Bivalve larvae, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 243 (2000) 81

Growth, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

Growth, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Food, Metabolism, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

Growth, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Growth, Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

Growth, Cuttlefish, Culture, Food intake, Diet, ATCase, 240 (1999) 93

Growth, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Growth, Deposit feeder, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

Growth, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

Growth, Feeding, Heterosis, Pacific oysters, 233 (1999) 115

Growth, Food supply, Gonad development, Resource allocation, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

Growth, Habitat complexity, Pinfish, Predator efficiency, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

Growth, Histopathology, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, Trematodes, 238 (1999) 49

Growth, Otoliths, Somatic, Salinity, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Survival, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

Growth, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Growth, Sea urchin, Echinoid, *Evechinus chloroticus*, 243 (2000) 17

Growth, Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, survival, 237 (1999) 1

Growth, Swimming, Veliger, Genetic variance, 239 (1999) 183

Growth, Yield, Index, Rationing, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

Growth hormone, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

Growth increments, Biomineralization, Cephalopods, Statoliths, 248 (2000) 191

Growth model, Fungiidae, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

Growth rate, *Artemia*, Food concentration, Production rate, 242 (1999) 273

Growth rate, Behavior, Hermit crab, Predation risk, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

Growth rate, Bivalve larvae, Food limitation, Meroplankton, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

Growth rate, Character displacement, Environmental effects, Size differences, 239 (1999) 167

Growth rates, Desiccation, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

Gulf of California, Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, HPLC, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

Gulf of Maine, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Gulf of Mexico, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

Gut bacteria, Digestive enzymes, Intertidal, Mussels, 234 (1999) 59

Gymnodinium catenatum, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), Humic substances, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

Gymnodinium mikimotoi, Cell contact, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

Habitat, Experimental design, Gastropod, Intertidal, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

Habitat complexity, Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat structure, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

Habitat complexity, Growth, Pinfish, Predator efficiency, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

Habitat modification, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

Habitat modification, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Mangroves, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

Habitat modification, Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Mytilidae, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

Habitat preference, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

Habitat quality, Growth, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

Habitat requirements, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Habitat selection, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Herbivory, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Habitat selection, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Habitat structural complexity, *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grap-

sidae), Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

Habitat structure, Biological invasion, *Caulerpa racemosa*, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 227

Habitat structure, Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat complexity, Structural components, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

Haemocyanin, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, In situ, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

Haemocyanin, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Haemocyanin, Crustacea, Decapoda, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

Haemolytic activity, *Alexandrium*, Allelopathy, Toxicity, 232 (1999) 285

Haemolytic activity, Cell density, Chemical composition, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

Haliclona cymiformis, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, Fragmentation, Rhodophyta, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

Haliotis kamtschatkana, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, Locomotion, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

Halodule wrightii, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, Macroalgae, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Halophila ovalis, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, Light, Seagrass, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

Halo, Barnacle, Crevice, *Nucella*, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

Handling time, Burial depth, Prey profitability, *Cancer productus*, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

Hard substrata, Estuary, Fouling, Recruitment, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

Harpacticoid copepod, Bacteria, Diatoms, Population dynamics, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

Harpacticoida, *Tisbe*, Reproduction, Temperature, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

Hatching, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

Hatching, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

Hatchling, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Marsupium, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

Hatching size, Brooding, Egg capsule, Gastropod reproduction and development, Nurse eggs, 232 (1999) 261

Hawaii, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

Heart, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, *Ciona*, Tunicate, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

Heart, *Perna perna*, Membrane potentials, Mollusc, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

Heat shock protein HSP70, DNA damage, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Aspartate aminotransferase, Alanine aminotransferase, *Littorina*, 237 (1999) 255

Heat-shock protein, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Heavy metals, Crab, Salinity, Metallothionein, 246 (2000) 259

Hematodinium, *Nephrops*, Tail flip, Swimming, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

Hemigrapsus sanguineus (Grapsidae), *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, Intertidal zonation, *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

Hemigrapsus, *Cancer productus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

Heparin, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Hepatopancreas, *Vibrio* community, Tiger shrimp, FAME analysis, 236 (1999) 261

Hepatosomatic index, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Herbivores, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Hydrodynamics, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

Herbivorous fishes, Acid lysis, Algae, Digestion, Plasma membrane, 233 (1999) 95

Herbivorous fish, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Nitrogen, Protein assays, 244 (2000) 45

Herbivorous fish, Algae, Assimilable energy, Digestion, Starch, 240 (1999) 137

Herbivory, Algae, Gastropods, Indirect interactions, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

Herbivory, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Isopods, 236 (1999) 15

Herbivory, Antarctica, Feeding ecology, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

Hermatypic coral, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Hermissenda crassicornis, Chemical inducers, Metamorphosis, Natural inducers, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

Hermit crab, Behavior, Growth rate, Predation risk, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

Hermit crab, Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

Heterocapsa circularisquama, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, Red tide, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

Heterogeneity diversity, Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Turnover diversity, Species richness, 250 (2000) 23

Heterosis, Growth, Feeding, Pacific oysters, 233 (1999) 115

Heterotrophy, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Spatial variation, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

Himasthla species, *Cerastoderma edule*, Cercariae, Host size, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

Histopathology, Growth, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, Trematodes, 238 (1999) 49

Holothuria scabra, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

Holothuria scabra, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Holothuroidea, *Holothuria scabra*, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Homarus americanus, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, 241 (1999) 107

Homarus gammarus, Group living, Predator–prey interactions, Protective behaviour, 235 (1999) 201

Homarus gammarus, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, 234 (1999) 291

Homarus gammarus, Settlement, Survival, Preference, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

Hong Kong, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

Hong Kong, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

Hormosira banksii, Algae, Grazing, Large-scale disturbance, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

Hormosira banksii, Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Recruitment, Rocky shore, 235 (1999) 213

Host factor, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

Host size, *Cerastoderma edule*, Cercariae, *Himasthla* species, Infection efficiency, 238 (1999) 259

HPLC, Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, Gulf of California, Pigments, 249 (2000) 77

Human impact, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Humans, Conservation, Experiment, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Humic substances, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

Humic substances, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Selenium, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

Hyale frequens, Feeding rate, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength,

Pagurus hirsutiusculus, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Hyale pugettensis, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Hydrobia ventrosa, Growth, Histopathology, Trematodes, 238 (1999) 49

Hydrodynamic, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Reynolds number, Stomatopod, (1999)

Hydrodynamic forces, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Velocity, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

Hydrodynamics, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 1

Hydrodynamics, Larval settlement, Sediment selection, Surfclams, 231 (1998) 171

Hydrodynamics, Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

Hypercapnia, Air exposure, Hypoxia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Salinity, 235 (1999) 91

Hypocotyle, Mangroves, Leaf, Vivipary, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

Hypoxia, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

Hypoxia, Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Fish behavior, Sublethal effects, 249 (2000) 145

Hypoxia, Benthos, Flatfish, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Anaerobic metabolism, Energy status, *Lolliguncula brevis*, 243 (2000) 241

Hypoxia, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Hypoxia tolerance, Habitat-related adaptations, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

Iceland, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Macrofaunal communities, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

Idotea wosnesenskii, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Idotea, Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, Marine isopods, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

Immunoassy, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Intertidal, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

Immunobeads, Dinoflagellates, Immunofluorescence, *Prorocentrum*, 238 (1999) 293

Immunochemistry, Predator–prey interactions, Feeding, Meiofauna, 248 (2000) 105

Immunofluorescence, Dinoflagellates, Immunobeads, *Prorocentrum*, 238 (1999) 293

In situ, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, Magnesium, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

Index, Growth, Yield, Rationing, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Indirect interactions, Algae, Gastropods, Herbivory, Multivariate analysis, 234 (1999) 199

Infauna, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

Infection efficiency, *Cerastoderma edule*, Cercariae, *Himasthla* species, Host size, 238 (1999) 259

Ingestion rate and respiration rate, Larval fish, First feeding, Food availability, 243 (2000) 1

Ingestion rate, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Rotifers, 237 (1999) 75

Ingestion rate, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Ingestion, *Acartia*, Respiration, Excretion, 247 (2000) 51

Ingestion, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Coccolithophorids, Egg production, Faecal pellet production, 248 (2000) 239

Ingestion, Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

Ingestion, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Ink, Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Defensive function, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

Inorganic carbon, Oxygen release, Mediterranean sea, *Ulva* sp., Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

Insecta, Coleoptera, Orientation, Sandy beaches, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

Interaction strength, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Interactions, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, *Nassarius festivus*, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

Interactions, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Interference, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Nitrogen, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

Internal surface, Adaptation, Sea ice, Patchiness, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

International biological programme, Energy flow, Field experiments, Food web patterns, 250 (2000) 223

Interspecific competition, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Field experiment, Macrofauna, 235 (1999) 105

Intertidal, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, New Zealand, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Intertidal, Behaviour, Experimental design, Movements, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

Intertidal, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Population regulation, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

Intertidal, Digestive enzymes, Gut bacteria, Mussels, 234 (1999) 59

Intertidal, Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Movement, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

Intertidal, Gap analysis, Classification, Modeling, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

Intertidal, Trampling, Algae, Recruitment, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Algal canopy, Barnacles, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

Intertidal limpets, Bioassay, Chemical defence, *Patella*, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

Intertidal macroinvertebrates, Macroalgae blooms, Wader predation, Mondego estuary, 249 (2000) 165

Intertidal marsh, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, 242 (1999) 179

Intertidal zonation, *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), *Leptodius exaratus* (Xanthidae), 244 (2000) 203

Intraguild predation, Cannibalism, Estuaries, *Sesarma*, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

Introduced alga, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, *Posidonia oceanica*, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

Invertebrate, Cephalopod, Marine, Sensory perception, 235 (1999) 301

Invertebrate abundance, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

Invertebrates, Algae, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

Ionoregulation, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

Ionosmotic response, Echinoderm, Ouabain, Partial double Donnan, 231 (1998) 239

Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

Iron, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, X-ray microanalysis, 246 (2000) 145

Isopod, Activity, Behavior, Parasite, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

Isopoda, Crustacea, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

Isopods, Amphipods, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Epifauna, Epiphytes, Feeding preferences, Habitat selection, Herbivory, 236 (1999) 15

Isopods, Diet assessment, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

Isosmoticity, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

Isotonicity, Ions, Cell volume, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

Isozyme, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

Jasus lalandii, Diet assessment, Isopods, Lobsters, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

Jaxea, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Jiaozhou Bay, Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Photosynthesis, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

Juvenile, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Sea cucumber, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

Juvenile fish, Experiment, Meiofauna, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

Juvenile fish, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Winter flounder, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

Juveniles, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Juveniles, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Kairomone, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Larvae, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

K-ATPase activity, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

Kelp forest, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Macroalgal oogonium, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Metapenaeus affinis*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

Lactate, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, 247 (2000) 113

Laevilacunaria antarctica, Antarctica, Feeding ecology, Herbivory, Macroalgae, 236 (1999) 133

Land hermit crab, Behavior, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

Landfilling, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, PCB 118, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Large-scale disturbance, Algae, Grazing, *Hormosira banksii*, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 291

Large-scale experiment, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Pseudoreplication, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

Larva, Echinoid, Echinoderm, Morphometry, 232 (1999) 151

Larva settlement, Cues, Sediment, Ghost shrimp, 239 (1999) 211

Larvacea, Gelatinous zooplankton, Appendicularia, Feeding physiology, Functional response, 233 (1999) 181

Larvae, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Photoresponses, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Larvae, Ascidian, Behavior, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

Larvae, *Babylonia*, Metamorphosis, 241 (1999) 97

Larvae, *Capitella*, Metamorphosis, Polychaete, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

Larvae, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Larvae, microencapsulated diet, Striped bass,

Morone saxatilis, ingestion, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

Larval development, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

Larval development, Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Sea urchin, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

Larval development, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

Larval fish, First feeding, Food availability, Ingestion rate and respiration rate, 243 (2000) 1

Larval identification, Mitochondrial DNA, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

Larval nutrition, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

Larval settlement, Hydrodynamics, Sediment selection, Surfclams, 231 (1998) 171

Latridopsis forsteri, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Leaf, Mangroves, Hypocotyle, Vivipary, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

Lecithotrophy, Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, *Patiriella*, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

Lecithotrophy, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Parenchymella, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

Leptodius exaratus (Xanthidae), *Acmaeopleura parvula* (Grapsidae), Crabs, *Gaetice depressus* (Grapsidae), Habitat structural complexity, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Grapsidae), Intertidal zonation, 244 (2000) 203

Lesions, Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Regeneration, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

Light, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Marinas, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

Light, Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

Light, Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

Light, Carbon, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

Light, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Seagrass, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

Light availability, *Zostera marina* L, Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

Limpet, Erosion, Shell structure, Energy budget, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

Ling, Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Telemetry, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

Light damage, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Mysidacea, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

Linkages, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Lipid, Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

Litopenaeus stylirostris juveniles, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, 249 (2000) 181

Littorina irrorata, PAH, Plant pigments, Microphytobenthos, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

Littorina saxatilis, Shell colour polymorphism, Physiological selection, Salinity adaptations, 245 (2000) 1

Littorina sitkana, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus*, Predation, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

Littorina sitkana, Desiccation, Growth rates, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

Littorina striata, Allozymes, Gene flow, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

Littorina, Heat stability, Enzyme activity, Aspartate aminotransferase, Alanine aminotransferase, 237 (1999) 255

Littorinidae, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

Lobster, Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Movements, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

Lobsters, Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Trap effects, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

Location, Energetics, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

Locomotion, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Tauropine dehydrogenase, 235 (1999) 267

Logic, Mensurative experiment, Observations, Patterns, 250 (2000) 97

Lolliguncula brevis, Hypoxia, Critical oxygen tension, Anaerobic metabolism, Energy status, 243 (2000) 241

Luminescence, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Monoparental transmission, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

Lyropecten nodosus, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Lysozyme, *Artemia*, Cyst, Passive immunity, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

Lythrypnus dalli, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Lythrypnus dalli, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, Predation, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

Macaronesia, Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Planktonic development, 246 (2000) 69

Macoma balthica, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, Predation, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

Macroalgae, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Macroalgae, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Seagrass, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Macroalgae, Algal turfs, Coral reef, Disturbance, Hawaii, Herbivores, Hydrodynamics, 248 (2000) 1

Macroalgae, Antarctica, Feeding ecology, Herbivory, *Laevilacunaria antarctica*, 236 (1999) 133

Macroalgae, Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Eutrophication, Oxygen deficiency, 248 (2000) 79

Macroalgae, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Macroalgae blooms, Intertidal macroinvertebrates, Wader predation, Mondego estuary, 249 (2000) 165

Macroalgal mats, Macrobenthic community, Sandflats, Sediment variables, 249 (2000) 123

Macroalgal oogonium, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Zoospore, 241 (1999) 193

Macrobenthic community, Macroalgal mats, Sandflats, Sediment variables, 249 (2000) 123

Macrobrachium rosenbergii, Crustacean larvae, Ontogeny, Physiological adaptation, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

Macrofauna, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Marine sediment, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Macrofauna, Biodiversity, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Crepidula fornicata*, Interspecific competition, Field experiment, 235 (1999) 105

Macrofaunal communities, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Sea-surface patches, 231 (1998) 119

Macrogeography, Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Planktonic development, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

Macroinvertebrates, Abalone, Fishes, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Magnesium, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Oxygen uptake, 239 (1999) 1

Male–male competition, *Callinectes*, Female choice, Mating history, 239 (1999) 23

Man made, Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Fouling, Sessile, 247 (2000) 183

Management of resources, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

Management, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Management, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, 245 (2000) 83

Mangrove leaves, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

Mangroves, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Molluscs, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

Mangroves, Leaf, Hypocotyle, Vivipary, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

Mapping, Diadromy, Otolith chemistry, X-ray analyses, 238 (1999) 21

Marine, Cephalopod, Invertebrate, Sensory perception, 235 (1999) 301

Marinas, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Light, Shade, 234 (1999) 275

Marine algae, Functional group, Plant–animal interactions, 250 (2000) 207

Marine bacteria, Grazing, Ciliates, Flagellates, Bacteriophages, Dissolved DNA, 244 (2000) 239

Marine benthos, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Marine ecology, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Management, Nearshore, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Marine ecosystems, Seagrass, Ecosystem services, 250 (2000) 117

Marine isopods, Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, *Idotea*, Oxygen consumption, 239 (1999) 259

Marine macrophytes, Alkaline phosphatase, Allometry, Phosphorus, 241 (1999) 1

Marine mollusc, Anaerobiosis, Seasonality, 242 (1999) 259

Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, *Septifer virgatus*, Evolutionary traits, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

Marine protected area, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Marine reserve, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Marine reserve, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Marine sediment, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, *Nereis diversicolor*, 231 (1998) 201

Marsh Grass Shrimp, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Marsupium, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Hatchling, Osmoregulation, 232 (1999) 275

Mate assessment, Mating behavior, Decision making, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

Maternal effects, Atlantic herring, First check, Otolith size, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

Mating history, *Callinectes*, Female choice, Male–male competition, 239 (1999) 23

Mating tactic, Life history traits, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Underground mating, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

Maximum density, Carrying capacity, Occupied area, Population dynamics, 231 (1998) 31

Maxmuelleria, Bioturbation, Burrows, Echiura, Sea loch, 238 (1999) 209

Mediterranean, Algae, Invertebrates, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

Mediterranean Sea, Particle resuspension, Seagrasses, *Posidonia oceanica*, 243 (2000) 45

Mediterranean sea, Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, *Ulva* sp., Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

Medusa, Jellyfish, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Megalopa, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Postlarva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Megalopae, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Metamorphosis, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

Megalopae, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Crabs, *Telmessus*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

Meiobenthos, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

Meiofauna, Experiment, Juvenile fish, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

Meiofauna, Immunochemistry, Predator–prey interactions, Feeding, 248 (2000) 105

Meiosis, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Tetraploid, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

Membrane potentials, *Perna perna*, Heart, Mollusc, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

Mensurative experiment, Logic, Observations, Patterns, 250 (2000) 97

Meroplankton, Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Food limitation, *Mytilus edulis*, 233 (1999) 213

Meroplankton, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

Meroplankton, Florida's Atlantic coast, Vertical distribution, Upwelling, 235 (1999) 135

Mesocosm, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Mesozoic marine revolution, Chemical defense, Fish predation, Stalked crinoid, 232 (1999) 1

Meta-analysis, Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Temporal variation, Generality, 232 (1999) 177

Metabolic capacity, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Muscle, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

Metabolism, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Food, Growth, Postmoult, 243 (2000) 95

Metabolism, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Metabolism, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

Metal detector, Bivalve, Mobile fauna, Tagging, 234 (1999) 111

Metallothionein, Crab, Heavy metals, Salinity, 246 (2000) 259

Metals, Calcium, Clams, Mussels, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

Metamorphosis, *Babylonia*, Larvae, 241 (1999) 97

Metamorphosis, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Shell, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

Metamorphosis, *Capitella*, Larvae, Polychaete, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

Metamorphosis, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Natural cue, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

Metamorphosis, Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Natural inducers, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

Metamorphosis, Plaice, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

Metamorphosis, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Larval development, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

Metamorphosis and postlarvae, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Larval development, *Ostrea edulis*, 238 (1999) 225

Metapenaeus affinis, Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

Methods, Ecology, Experiment, Rocky intertidal habitats, 250 (2000) 51

Microalgae, Growth, Yield, Index, Rationing, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

Microcosm experiment, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Microcosm experiment, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, 243 (2000) 261

Microphytobenthos, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Diatoms, Exopolysaccharides, Nutrients, 249 (2000) 13

Microphytobenthos, PAH, Plant pigments, *Littorina irrorata*, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

Migration, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Estuary, Flux, Sulfur chemistry, 243 (2000) 283

Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

Mobile fauna, Bivalve, Metal detector, Tagging, 234 (1999) 111

Model, Amphipods, Brackish-water, Fecundity, 248 (2000) 207

Model, *Emiliania huxleyi* ammonium, Nitrate competition, 236 (1999) 307

Modeling, Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Strait of Georgia, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

Modiolus americanus, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, 240 (1999) 37

Mollusc, *Perna perna*, Membrane potentials, Heart, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

Molluscs, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Structural complexity, 244 (2000) 107

Mondego estuary, Macroalgae blooms, Intertidal macroinvertebrates, Wader predation, 249 (2000) 165

Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

Monoparental transmission, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Sibling species, 234 (1999) 219

Monoporeia affinis, Deposit feeder, Growth, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

Morone saxatilis, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

Morone saxatilis, Striped bass, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

Morphometry, Echinoid, Echinoderm, Larva, 232 (1999) 151

Mortality, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

Mortality, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

Mortality, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Mortality, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

Most probable number (MPN), Algal culture, Diatoms, Sediments, 231 (1998) 21

Moult stage, Diets, Estuary, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

Movement, Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Intertidal, Temporal pattern, 244 (2000) 181

Movements, Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Techniques, 247 (2000) 209

Movements, Behaviour, Experimental design, Intertidal, Variability, 250 (2000) 77

Mt DNA, Cirripedia, Phenotypic induction, Selection, 243 (2000) 295

Mud-shrimps, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Mudflats, Benthos, Bioturbation, Burrowing crabs, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Community, 241 (1999) 263

Multiple choice, Patch selectivity, Sediment quality, 236 (1999) 69

Multiplex priming, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, 231 (1998) 279

Multivariate analysis, Algae, Gastropods, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, 234 (1999) 199

Multivariate statistics, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Repeatability, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Multivariate, Assemblage, Fouling, Patch size, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

Muscle, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Temperature, Gonads, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

Mushroom coral, Fungiidae, Growth model, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

Mussel, Bivalve larvae, Growth, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 243 (2000) 81

Mussel, Intron, Geographic structure, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

Mussel, *Perna viridis*, Feeding, Seston composition, 236 (1999) 191

Mussels, Calcium, Clams, Metals, Bioaccumulation, 236 (1999) 149

Mussels, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mortality, Predation, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

Mussels, Digestive enzymes, Gut bacteria, Intertidal, 234 (1999) 59

Mussels, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, *Mytilus edulis*, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

Mya arenaria, Burial depth, Handling time, Prey profitability, *Cancer productus*, 238 (1999) 185

Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Coral bleaching, Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Am-*

phidinium, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

Mysidacea, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Light damage, Spectral sensitivity, 246 (2000) 85

Mysids, Behaviour, Current, *Neomysis integer*, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

Mysis mixta, Energy costs, Reproduction, Embryogenesis, 246 (2000) 103

Mytilidae, Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Non-indigenous species, 240 (1999) 53

Mytilus edulis, Bivalve larvae, Growth rate, Food limitation, Meroplankton, 233 (1999) 213

Mytilus edulis, Colonisation, Disturbance, Epibenthic crustaceans, 241 (1999) 31

Mytilus edulis, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, Mussels, Salt marsh, 231 (1998) 255

Mytilus edulis, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

Mytilus galloprovincialis, Bivalve larvae, Growth, Mussel, 243 (2000) 81

Mytilus galloprovincialis, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Short-circuit current, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

Nanoflagellates, Aggregates, Atlantic Ocean, Bacteria, Grazing, 245 (2000) 127

Nassarius festivus, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, Scavengers, 246 (2000) 1

Nassarius, Carrion, Scavenging, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

Natural cue, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Scyphozoa, 234 (1999) 83

Natural inducers, Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Metamorphosis, Nudibranch molluscs, 231 (1998) 81

Nauplii, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Pentachlorophenol, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

Na, Isosmotic haemolymph, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

Nearshore, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Rocky intertidal, 250 (2000) 3

Nematodes, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Species diversity, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Nematodes, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

Nematodes, Temperature, Salinity, Reproduction, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

Neomysis integer, Behaviour, Current, Mysids, Aggregation, 242 (1999) 95

Nephrops, Tail flip, *Hematodinium*, Swimming, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

Nereis diversicolor, Benthic fluxes, Bioturbation, C and N mineralization, *Chaetomorpha linum*, Filamentous macroalgae, Macrofauna, Marine sediment, 231 (1998) 201

Nereis virens, Diet, Plasticity, Digestive chemistry, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

Nereis, Disturbance, Predation, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

Neuropeptide, Eyestalk, Penaeid shrimp, Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, 244 (2000) 145

New Zealand, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, Marine reserve, Trampling, 235 (1999) 45

Newly settled individuals, Settlement, Post-settlement, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Nitrate competition, *Emiliania huxleyi* ammonium, Model, 236 (1999) 307

Nitrogen dynamics, DON, ^{15}N tracer, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

Nitrogen fixation, Abundance estimation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

Nitrogen, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Protein assays, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

Nitrogen, Carbon, Light, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

Nitrogen, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Nodilittorina trochoides, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

Non-indigenous species, *Batillaria attramentaria*, *Cerithidea californica*, Climbing, Emigration, Evolutionary history, Exotic species, Exploitative competition, 248 (2000) 133

Non-indigenous species, Ecosystem engineering, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Mytilidae, 240 (1999) 53

North Carolina, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, Patch size, Growth, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

North-west Mediterranean, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, Population genetics, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

Northeastern Pacific, Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Survivorship, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

Northwestern Africa, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Polymerase chain reaction, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

N. radiata, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

^{15}N tracer, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

^{15}N tracer, DON, Nitrogen dynamics, Food web structure, Copepods, 244 (2000) 219

N. vidua, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, Tropical shore, 233 (1999) 81

Nucella lamellosa, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

Nucella, Barnacle, Crevice, Halo, Structural complexity, 231 (1998) 163

Nucleic acids, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

Nudibranch molluscs, Chemical inducers, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, Metamorphosis, Natural inducers, 231 (1998) 81

Nurse eggs, Brooding, Egg capsule, Gastropod reproduction and development, Hatching size, 232 (1999) 261

Nurseries, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Nursery grounds, Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Metapenaeus affinis*, 232 (1999) 39

Nutrient enrichment, Indicator, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, Spartina, 231 (1998) 63

Nutrient limitation, Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, *Prymnesium parvum*, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

Nutrients control, Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Pacific, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

Nutrients, Algal production, Coral reefs, Cyclone, Epilithic algal community, Grazing, Great Barrier Reef, Cross-shelf gradients, 235 (1999) 237

Nutrients, Coral, Reproduction, ENCORE, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

Nutrients, *Cylindrotheca closterium*, Diatoms, Exopolysaccharides, Microphytobenthos, 249 (2000) 13

Nutrients, *Zostera marina* L, Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Light availability, Epiphytes, 244 (2000) 1

Nutritional status, Endogenous nutrition, Glasseel, Lipid, Otolith microstructure, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

Observations, Logic, Mensurative experiment, Patterns, 250 (2000) 97

Occupied area, Carrying capacity, Maximum density, Population dynamics, 231 (1998) 31

Ocean colour satellites, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

Oceanography, Top-down, Bottom-up, Rocky intertidal, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

Octocorallia, Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

Octopus, Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Antarctic, *Pareledone charcoti*, 245 (2000) 197

Ocypode quadrata, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

Ontogenetic changes, Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, *Portunus pelagicus*, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

Ontogeny, Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Physiological adaptation, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Dispersal, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

Operational sex ratio, Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Precopulatory guarding, Hermit crab, 239 (1999) 289

Ophiocoma, Feeding, Ophiuroid, Regeneration, 238 (1999) 139

Ophiuroid, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

Ophiuroid, Feeding, *Ophiocoma*, Regeneration, 238 (1999) 139

Opisthobranchia, Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Ink, Defensive function, 234 (1999) 185

Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Filter feeding, Zooplankton, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

Oregon, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Orientation, Behavioural variability, Regression models, *Talitrus saltator*, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

Orientation, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Orientation, Insecta, Coleoptera, Sandy beaches, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

Orientation, *Talitrus saltator*, Behavioural inheritance, Family variation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

Osmoregulation, Amphipoda, Crustacea, Female control, Hatchling, Marsupium, 232 (1999) 275

Osmoregulation, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Short-circuit current, Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

Osmoregulation, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Ionoregulation, Salinity, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

Osmotic capability, Carbohydrate metabolism, Penaeid shrimp, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

Osmotic pressure, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Ostrea edulis, Energy, Biochemical substrates, Growth, Larval development, Metamorphosis and postlarvae, 238 (1999) 225

Otolith chemistry, Diadromy, Mapping, X-ray analyses, 238 (1999) 21

Otolith microstructure, Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Lipid, Nutritional status, RNA/DNA ratio, 238 (1999) 1

Otolith size, Atlantic herring, First check, Maternal effects, Temperature, 234 (1999) 167

Otoliths, Growth, Somatic, Salinity, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

Ouabain, Echinoderm, Ionosmotic response, Partial double Donnan, 231 (1998) 239

Ouabain, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Echinoderm, Partial double Donnan, 247 (2000) 139

Outcrossing, Corals, RAPDs, Self-fertilization, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

Oxygen consumption, Dissolved oxygen, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Oxygen consumption, Habitat-related adaptations, Hypoxia tolerance, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, 239 (1999) 259

Oxygen consumption, Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Antagonism, Food consumption, 247 (2000) 233

Oxygen deficiency, Baltic Sea, Benthic macrofauna, Eutrophication, Macroalgae, 248 (2000) 79

Oxygen depletion, Arm regeneration, Echinodermata, Eutrophication, 237 (1999) 11

Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, Mediterranean sea, *Ulva* sp., Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

Oxygen transport, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Respiratory physiology, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Oxygen transport, Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Sulphide, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

Oxygen uptake, Acid–base balance, Copper, Crustacean, Haemocyanin, In situ, Magnesium, 239 (1999) 1

Oxygen uptake, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output,

Crustacean development, Salinity, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Respiration, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Oyster, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, *Perkinsus*, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

Oyster, Growth, Reefs, Survival, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

Pacific oysters, Growth, Feeding, Heterosis, 233 (1999) 115

Pacific sand lance, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bioenergetics, Condition index, Proximate composition, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

Pacific, Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Nutrients control, Phytoplankton, 234 (1999) 147

Pagurus granosimanus, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Pagurus hirsutiusculus, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

PAHs, *Capitella*, Particle selection, 242 (1999) 41

PAHs, Plant pigments, Microphytobenthos, *Littorina irrorata*, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

Palaemonetes pugio, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Palaemonetes vulgaris, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Palaemonidae, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Paracerceis, Crustacea, Isopoda, Growth, Temperature, Food, 233 (1999) 269

Paralichthys dentatus, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, Say Mud Crab, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Paralithodes camtschaticus, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Parasite, Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Shrimp, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

Pareledone charcoti, Energy balance, Cold adaptation, Antarctic, Octopus, 245 (2000) 197

Parenchymella, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Lecithotrophy, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

Parental nutrition, Sea urchin, Larval nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

Parerythropodium f fulvum, Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, Red Sea, 238 (1999) 127

Parthenogenesis, *Artemia*, Brine shrimp, Temperature, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

Partial double Donnan, Echinoderm, Ionosmotic response, Ouabain, 231 (1998) 239

Partial double Donnan, Ions, Cell volume, Isotonicity, Isosmoticity, Ouabain, Echinoderm, 247 (2000) 139

Particle resuspension, Seagrasses, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean Sea, 243 (2000) 45

Particle selection, *Capitella*, PAHs, 242 (1999) 41

Particle selection, Current velocity, Feeding activity, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

Particulate matter, Suspension feeding, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Passive immunity, *Artemia*, Cyst, Lysozyme, Trypsin, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

Patch dynamics, Recruitment, Benthos, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

Patch selectivity, Multiple choice, Sediment quality, 236 (1999) 69

Patch size, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Growth, Predation, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

Patch size, Assemblage, Fouling, Multivariate, Experiment, 241 (1999) 15

Patch size, Canopy, Community structure, Grazing, Rocky intertidal, 233 (1999) 41

Patchiness, Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

Patchiness, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*,

Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Patella, Bioassay, Chemical defence, Intertidal limpets, *Siphonaria*, 237 (1999) 141

Patella, Erosion, Shell structure, Limpet, Energy budget, 243 (2000) 185

Patiriella, Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, Planktotrophy, 235 (1999) 1

Patterns, Logic, Mensurative experiment, Observations, 250 (2000) 97

P/B ratios, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

PCB 118, *Dendronephthya klunzingeri*, Coral, Heat-shock protein, Biomarker, Cadmium, Landfilling, Environmental stress, 245 (2000) 265

Penaeid prawns, Artificial seagrass, Settlement, Crustaceans, Fish, 232 (1999) 197

Photosynthesis, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Respiration, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

Penaeid shrimp, Carbohydrate metabolism, Enzymatic activity, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic capability, *Litopenaeus stylirostris* juveniles, 249 (2000) 181

Penaeid shrimp, Eyestalk, Neuropeptide, Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, 244 (2000) 145

Penaeus esculentus, *Penaeus monodon*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Shrimp, 244 (2000) 131

Penaeus monodon, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Shrimp, 244 (2000) 131

Penaeus semisulcatus, Kuwait, Diel cycles, *Metapenaeus affinis*, Nursery grounds, 232 (1999) 39

Penaeus semisulcatus, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus monodon*, Shrimp, 244 (2000) 131

Penaeus setiferus juveniles, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, Shrimp, 234 (1999) 41

Pentachlorophenol, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Nauplii, Viability, 242 (1999) 59

Per capita effect, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Perkinsus, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, Oyster, Respiration, 246 (2000) 223

Perna perna, Membrane potentials, Heart, Mollusc, Sucrose-gap technique, 249 (2000) 1

Perna viridis, Feeding, Mussel, Seston composition, 236 (1999) 191

Perna viridis, Marine mussels, *Septifer virgatus*, Evolutionary traits, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

Phagodepressant, Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagostimulant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

Phagostimulant, Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagodepressant, Spionidae, 236 (1999) 89

Phenotypic induction, Cirripedia, mt DNA, Selection, 243 (2000) 295

Phosphorus, Alkaline phosphatase, Allometry, Marine macrophytes, 241 (1999) 1

Phosphorus, Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Seagrasses, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Chlorophyllase activity, Pigment budgets, 237 (1999) 271

Photoperiod, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Photorepair, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Salt marsh, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

Photoresponses, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, 245 (2000) 277

Photosynthesis, Carbon, Light, Respiration, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

Photosynthesis, Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Jiaozhou Bay, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

Physiological adaptation, Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Ontogeny, Response surface, 236 (1999) 209

Physiological influence, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Seasonal variation, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

Physiological selection, Shell colour polymorphism, Salinity adaptations, *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

Phytoplankton addition, Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Sediment treatment, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

Phytoplankton, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Bacterioplankton, Ultraviolet-B radiation, 238 (1999) 93

Phytoplankton, Atoll, Factorial bioassays, Nutrients control, Pacific, 234 (1999) 147

Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

Phytoplankton, ^{14}C-uptake, Cell volume, Pigmentation, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

Pigment budgets, Chlorophyll *a*, Chlorophyll *b*, Phaeophytin *a*, Chlorophyll phytyl side chain, Photodegradation rates, Chlorophyllase activity, 237 (1999) 271

Pigmentation, Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

Pigmentation, ^{14}C-uptake, Cell volume, Phytoplankton, UV-B radiation, 247 (2000) 99

Pigments, Bacteriochlorophylls, Coastal lagoons, Gulf of California, HPLC, 249 (2000) 77

Pinfish, Growth, Habitat complexity, Predator efficiency, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

Pinnotherid, Benthic, Polychaete, Symbiosis, 246 (2000) 31

Placopecten magellanicus, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Plaice, Metamorphosis, Metabolism, Nucleic acids, Carbon/nitrogen ratios, Pigmentation, Chromatophore concentration, 237 (1999) 225

Plankton nets, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

Planktonic development, Allozymes, Gene flow, *Littorina striata*, Macrogeography, Macaronesia, 246 (2000) 69

Planktotrophy, Asteroidea, Development, Energetics, Lecithotrophy, *Patiriella*, 235 (1999) 1

Plant pigments, PAH, Microphytobenthos, *Littorina irrorata*, Salt marsh, 242 (1999) 1

Plant–animal interactions, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

Plant–animal interactions, Functional group, Marine algae, 250 (2000) 207

Plasma membrane, Acid lysis, Algae, Digestion, Herbivorous fishes, 233 (1999) 95

Plasticity, Diet, *Nereis virens*, Digestive chemistry, Variability, 240 (1999) 77

Platichthys flesus, Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, Predation, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

Platichthys flesus, Experiment, Juvenile fish, Meiofauna, Predation, 246 (2000) 125

Platynereis bicanaliculata, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Pugettia producta*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

P. lividus, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

Ploidy level, Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Feeding, Sterol metabolism, 233 (1999) 259

Pneumatophores, *Elminius covertus*, Recruitment, Settlement, Post-settlement mortality, 241 (1999) 45

Poikilotherms, Development, Effective day-degrees, Temperature effects, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

Polar body, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

Polyandrocarpa zorritensis, Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, Light, Settlement, 248 (2000) 225

Polychaete larvae, Brown tide, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

Polychaete, Benthic, Pinnotherid, Symbiosis, 246 (2000) 31

Polychaete, *Capitella*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Substrate selection, 240 (1999) 1

Polychlorinated biphenyls, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

Polymerase chain reaction, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Size polymorphism, 235 (1999) 55

Polymerase chain reaction, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, *Sebastomus*, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

Pomatomus saltatrix, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, Seagrass, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

Population development, Nematodes, Temperature, Salinity, Reproduction, 243 (2000) 115

Population dynamics, Bacteria, Diatoms, Harpacticoid copepod, Trophic relations, 235 (1999) 167

Population dynamics, Carrying capacity, Maximum density, Occupied area, 231 (1998) 31

Population ecology, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Red Sea, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

Population genetics, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Rare alleles, 234 (1999) 95

Population regulation, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Predation, 231 (1998) 139

Porites, Density banding, Calcification, Great Barrier Reef, Sea surface temperature, 245 (2000) 225

Porosity, Acid lysis, Algae, Cell walls, Fluorescein isothiocyanate, 245 (2000) 57

Portunus pelagicus, Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, Stomach fullness, 246 (2000) 241

Posidonia oceanica, Biological invasion, *Caulerpa racemosa*, Habitat structure, 243 (2000) 227

Posidonia oceanica, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, Seagrass, 240 (1999) 19

Posidonia oceanica, Particle resuspension, Seagrasses, Mediterranean Sea, 243 (2000) 45

Positive interaction, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Salt marsh, *Spartina alterniflora*, 239 (1999) 157

Post-larva, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Post-settlement, Settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Post-settlement mortality, *Elminius covertus*, Recruitment, Settlement, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

Post-settling migration, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Postmetamorphic fitness, Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Settlement cues, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

Postmoult, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Food, Growth, Metabolism, 243 (2000) 95

Precopulatory guarding, Mating behavior, Decision making, Mate assessment, Hermit crab, Operational sex ratio, 239 (1999) 289

Predation, Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Parasite, Shrimp, 241 (1999) 223

Predation, Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Patchiness, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

Predation, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Patch size, Growth, Seagrass density, 235 (1999) 21

Predation, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

Predation, Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Siphon cropping, 242 (1999) 75

Predation, Bivalve spat, Crustaceans, Immunoassy, Intertidal, Population regulation, 231 (1998) 139

Predation, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Variability, 241 (1999) 159

Predation, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Rhacochilus vacca*, 232 (1999) 217

Predation, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Mortality, Rocky shores, 231 (1998) 47

Predation, Conch, Seagrass, *Strombus gigas*, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

Predation, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Reef fishes, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

Predation, Experiment, Juvenile fish, Meiofauna, *Platichthys flesus*, 246 (2000) 125

Predation, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Predation, *Nereis*, Disturbance, Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Microcosm experiment, 243 (2000) 261

Predation, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics,

Trophic transfer, Infauna, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

Predation, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, 234 (1999) 235

Predation, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Predation, Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Competition, 240 (1999) 259

Predation losses, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

Predation risk, Behavior, Growth rate, Hermit crab, Shell adequacy, 243 (2000) 169

Predation risk, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

Predator defense, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

Predator efficiency, Growth, Habitat complexity, Pinfish, Vegetation, 244 (2000) 67

Predator–prey, Prey choice, Size selection, Trigilid, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

Predator–prey interactions, Group living, *Homarus gammarus*, Protective behaviour, 235 (1999) 201

Predator–prey interactions, Immunochemistry, Feeding, Meiofauna, 248 (2000) 105

Preference, *Homarus gammarus*, Settlement, Survival, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

Prey choice, Predator–prey, Size selection, Trigilid, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

Prey profitability, Burial depth, Handling time, *Cancer productus*, *Mya arenaria*, 238 (1999) 185

Primary production, Coastal system, Bacterial degradation, Triazine herbicides, 238 (1999) 243

Primary production, Phytoplankton, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Western English Channel, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

Production rate, *Artemia*, Food concentration, Growth rate, 242 (1999) 273

Prorocentrum, Dinoflagellates, Immunofluorescence, Immunobeads, 238 (1999) 293

Protective behaviour, Group living, *Homarus gammarus*, Predator–prey interactions, 235 (1999) 201

Protein assays, Algae, Amino acid analysis, Interference, Nitrogen, Herbivorous fish, 244 (2000) 45

Protein deposition, Specific dynamic action, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

Protein synthesis inhibitor, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

Proximate composition, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bioenergetics, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Seasonal variation, 242 (1999) 245

Proximate composition, Energetics, Location, Reproductive status, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

Prymnesium parvum, Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, Toxicity, 239 (1999) 243

Pseudoreplication, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Trawling, 245 (2000) 155

Pugettia producta, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, Total effect, 248 (2000) 163

Pumping rate, Antarctica, Sponges, Retention efficiency, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

Pumping rates, Antarctica, Ascidians, Retention efficiency, 242 (1999) 233

Pycnopodia helianthoides, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, Shell sculpture, 236 (1999) 235

Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Photosynthesis, Jiaozhou Bay, Yellow Sea, 249 (2000) 111

RAPDs, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

RAPDs, Corals, Outcrossing, Self-fertilization, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

Rapid amplification of cDNA ends, Eyestalk, Neuropeptide, Penaeid shrimp, 244 (2000) 145

Rare alleles, Enzyme electrophoresis, European anchovy, Gene flow, North-west Mediterranean, Population genetics, 234 (1999) 95

Rationing, Growth, Yield, Index, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

Recovery, Monitoring, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

Recruitment limitation, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Red king crab, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Recruitment, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Trophic transfer, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

Recruitment, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, *Zostera marina*, 236 (1999) 107

Recruitment, Delayed metamorphosis, Lecithotrophy, Parenchymella, Sponges, 232 (1999) 9

Recruitment, *Elminius covertus*, Settlement, Post-settlement mortality, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

Recruitment, Estuary, Fouling, Hard substrata, Sessile organisms, 248 (2000) 177

Recruitment, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

Recruitment, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

Recruitment, Shoreline configuration, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

Recruitment, Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

R. decussatus, Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, Scope for growth, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

Red Sea, Chemical defence, Embryos, Feeding deterrence, Octocorallia, *Parerythropodium f fulvum*, 238 (1999) 127

Red Sea, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Reef management, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

Red king crab, *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, Early benthic phase, Habitat requirements, Nurseries, Recruitment limitation, Fisheries, Management, 245 (2000) 83

Red tide, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Species interaction, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

Reef fish, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Subcutaneous microtags, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Reef fishes, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Shelter, 233 (1999) 65

Reef management, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Scleractinia, 249 (2000) 199

Reefs, Growth, Oyster, Survival, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

Refuge space, Adaptation, Internal surface, Sea ice, Patchiness, Predation, 243 (2000) 55

Regeneration, Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Lesions, Tissue recovery, 234 (1999) 29

Regeneration, Feeding, *Ophiocoma*, Ophiuroid, 238 (1999) 139

Regression models, Behavioural variability, Orientation, *Talitrus saltator*, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

Regrowth, Monitoring, Recovery, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

Repeatability, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Replicability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Repeated experimentation, Gastropod, Dispersal, Transplantation, Behavioural plasticity, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

Replicability, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Rocky shore macrofauna, 240 (1999) 229

Reproduction, Coral, Nutrients, ENCORE, Fecundity, 246 (2000) 179

Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

Reproduction, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Seagrass, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

Reproduction, *Mysis mixta*, Energy costs, Embryogenesis, 246 (2000) 103

Reproduction, Nematodes, Temperature, Salinity, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

Reproduction, Photoperiod, Temperature, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Reproduction, Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

Reproduction, Scallop, Diet, Temperature, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

Reproduction, *Tisbe*, Harpacticoida, Temperature, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

Reproductive status, Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Size, Season, 248 (2000) 53

Residents, Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Barnacles, Biofilms, 231 (1998) 1

Resource allocation, Food supply, Gonad development, Growth, Sea-urchin, 245 (2000) 183

Respiration, *Acartia*, Excretion, Ingestion, 247 (2000) 51

Respiration, Air exposure, Hypercapnia, Hypoxia, Oyster, *Perkinsus*, 246 (2000) 223

Respiration, Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Seagrass, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

Respiration, Carrion, Scavenging, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, 240 (1999) 213

Respiration, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Symbiosis, 232 (1999) 241

Respiration, Nematodes, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

Respiration, Oxygen, Gill, Biological rhythm, Blood O_2 transport, Feeding, Metabolism, Crustaceans, Lactate, 247 (2000) 113

Respiration, Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

Respiration rate, Antarctica, Sponges, Retention efficiency, Pumping rate, 247 (2000) 85

Respiratory physiology, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, *Upogebia*, 244 (2000) 265

Response surface, Crustacean larvae, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, Ontogeny, Physiological adaptation, 236 (1999) 209

Resting eggs, *Artemia*, Cyst, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Trypsin, 237 (1999) 291

Retention efficiency, Antarctica, Ascidians, Pumping rates, 242 (1999) 233

Retention efficiency, Antarctica, Sponges, Pumping rate, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

Reynolds number, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Stomatopod, (1999)

Rhacochilus vacca, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, 232 (1999) 217

Rhithropanopeus harrisii, Aminosugars, Chondroitin sulfate A, Crab, Diel vertical migration, Fish mucus, Glycosaminoglycans, Heparin, Kairomone, Larvae, Photoresponses, 245 (2000) 277

Rhodophyta, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Symbiosis, 244 (2000) 87

RNA/DNA, Fluorimetric methods, Gobiid larvae, 245 (2000) 43

RNA/DNA ratio, Endogenous nutrition, Glass-eel, Lipid, Nutritional status, Otolith microstructure, 238 (1999) 1

Rock lobster, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Tasmania, 242 (1999) 107

Rocky intertidal habitats, Ecology, Experiment, Methods, 250 (2000) 51

Rocky intertidal, Canopy, Community structure, Grazing, Patch size, 233 (1999) 41

Rocky intertidal, Conservation, Experiment, Humans, Linkages, Marine ecology, Management, Nearshore, 250 (2000) 3

Rocky intertidal, Fractal dimension, Gastropod, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Structural components, 249 (2000) 29

Rocky intertidal, Fucoid canopy, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

Rocky intertidal, Top-down, Bottom-up, Oceanography, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

Rocky reefs, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Sea urchins, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

Rocky shore, Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Recruitment, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

Rocky shores, Algae, Grazing, Large-scale disturbance, *Hormosira banksii*, 231 (1998) 291

Rocky shores, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

Rocky shores, Community ecology, Failure-time analysis, Mussels, Mortality, Predation, 231 (1998) 47

Rocky shore macrofauna, Baltic Sea, Community structure, Ecological realism, Mesocosm, Multivariate statistics, Repeatability, Replicability, 240 (1999) 229

Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Growth hormone, γ-Aminobutyric acid, Reproduction, Food limitation, Free ammonia, 240 (1999) 179

Rotifers, *Brachionus*, Feeding models, Filtration rate, Freeze-dried microalgae, Ingestion rate, 237 (1999) 75

Ruditapes decussatus, Diets, Spat growth, Wheatgerm flour, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

Salinity, *Artemia*, Brine shrimp, Parthenogenesis, Temperature, 244 (2000) 29

Salinity, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Temperature, 241 (1999) 179

Salinity, Crab, Heavy metals, Metallothionein, 246 (2000) 259

Salinity, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Salinity, Distribution, *Acartia tonsa*, Berre Lagoon, 239 (1999) 33

Salinity, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Feeding, Temperature, 245 (2000) 69

Salinity, Growth, Otoliths, Somatic, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

Salinity, Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Temperature, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

Salinity, Nematodes, Temperature, Reproduction, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

Salinity, *Ocypode quadrata*, Crabs, Osmoregulation, Ionoregulation, Hypo- and hyperosmotic stress, 235 (1999) 91

Salinity adaptations, Shell colour polymorphism, Physiological selection, *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

Salt marsh, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Positive interaction, *Spartina alterniflora*, 239 (1999) 157

Salt marsh, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, UV, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

Salt marsh, Failure-time analysis, *Geukensia demissa*, Mortality, Mussels, *Mytilus edulis*, 231 (1998) 255

Salt marsh, PAH, Plant pigments, Microphytobenthos, *Littorina irrorata*, 242 (1999) 1

Saltmarsh, Fucoids, Biomass, Cordgrass, Facilitation, 238 (1999) 69

Sampling design, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

Sandflats, Macroalgal mats, Macrobenthic community, Sediment variables, 249 (2000) 123

Sandy beach, *Donax*, Energy budget, South Carolina, 239 (1999) 61

Sandy beaches, Insecta, Coleoptera, Orientation, Chile, 247 (2000) 153

Sandy shores, *Talitrus saltator*, Behavioural inheritance, Orientation, Family variation, 238 (1999) 107

Say Mud Crab, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Summer Flounder, 247 (2000) 243

Scale, Benthos, Spatial pattern, Survey methods, 237 (1999) 127

Scale, Caging experiments, Cage size, Grain, Extent, Soft-sediments, 241 (1999) 137

Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Suspension culture, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Temperature, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

Scavengers, Competition, *Diogenes edwardsii*, Feeding behaviour, Interactions, *Nassarius festivus*, 246 (2000) 1

Scavenging, Carrion, *Nassarius*, Hong Kong, Energy budget, Predation risk, Respiration, 240 (1999) 213

Sciaenidae, Growth, Otoliths, Somatic, Salinity, 238 (1999) 199

Scleractinian corals, Asexual reproduction, Coral reefs, Disturbance, Fecundity, Fragmentation, 235 (1999) 147

Scleractinia, Fungiidae, Growth model, Mushroom

coral, Population ecology, Red Sea, Reef management, 249 (2000) 199

Scleractinia, Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, 232 (1999) 85

Scope for growth, Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Turbidity, 245 (2000) 111

Scope for growth, Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Temperature, Feeding, 247 (2000) 67

Scylla serrata, Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, Gel permeation chromatography, Seminal plasma, 236 (1999) 253

Scyphozoa, *Cassiopea*, Cnidaria, Mangrove leaves, Metamorphosis, Natural cue, 234 (1999) 83

Scyphozoa, Jellyfish, Medusa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, Stomach contents, 232 (1999) 61

Sea cucumber, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Substrate selection, 239 (1999) 125

Sea cucumber, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Seagrass, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Sea hare, *Aplysia*, Ink, Defensive function, Opisthobranchia, 234 (1999) 185

Sea ice, Adaptation, Internal surface, Patchiness, Predation, Refuge space, 243 (2000) 55

Sea loch, Bioturbation, Burrows, Echiura, *Maxmuelleria*, 238 (1999) 209

Sea scallop, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Sea-surface patches, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Colonization, Floating seaweed, Iceland, Macrofaunal communities, 231 (1998) 119

Sea surface temperature, *Porites*, Density banding, Calcification, Great Barrier Reef, 245 (2000) 225

Sea urchin, Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Larval development, Water temperature, 236 (1999) 291

Sea urchin, Growth, Echinoid, *Evechinus chloroticus*, 243 (2000) 17

Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 240 (1999) 161

Sea-urchin, Food supply, Gonad development, Growth, Resource allocation, 245 (2000) 183

Sea urchins, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Subtidal, 241 (1999) 81

Seagrass, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Standing stock, 235 (1999) 279

Seagrass, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, *Thalassia testudinum*, 242 (1999) 21

Seagrass, Bay scallop, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, *Thalassia testudinum*, 239 (1999) 299

Seagrass, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, *Thalassia testudinum*, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

Seagrass, Canopy, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Facilitation, Habitat modification, Introduced alga, *Posidonia oceanica*, 240 (1999) 19

Seagrass, Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Temperature, 250 (2000) 169

Seagrass, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Light, Storage carbohydrates, 234 (1999) 1

Seagrass, Conch, Predation, *Strombus gigas*, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

Seagrass, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Switching, 245 (2000) 25

Seagrass, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Settlement, 249 (2000) 89

Seagrass, Marine ecosystems, Ecosystem services, 250 (2000) 117

Seagrass, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Succession, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

Seagrass, Ontogeny, Seedlings, Dispersal, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

Seagrass density, *Argopecten irradians concentricus*, North Carolina, Patch size, Growth, Predation, 235 (1999) 21

Seagrasses, Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Temperature, 250 (2000) 133

Seagrasses, Particle resuspension, *Posidonia oceanica*, Mediterranean Sea, 243 (2000) 45

Seasonal variation, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, Bio-

energetics, Condition index, Pacific sand lance, Proximate composition, 242 (1999) 245

Seasonal variation, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Temperature, 245 (2000) 245

Seasonal variation, Gastropod, Dispersal, Temporal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

Seasonality, Anaerobiosis, Marine mollusc, 242 (1999) 259

Season, Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Size, 248 (2000) 53

Seastar, Bipinnaria, Developmental plasticity, Egg size, 237 (1999) 203

Sebastes, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastomus*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

Sebastomus, Mitochondrial DNA, Larval identification, *Sebastes*, Polymerase chain reaction, Multiplex priming, 231 (1998) 279

Secondary production, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, *P/B* ratios, Suprabenthos, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

Sediment, Estuarine mysids, Egestion rates, Feeding, Temperature, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

Sediment, Larva settlement, Cues, Ghost shrimp, 239 (1999) 211

Sediment quality, Multiple choice, Patch selectivity, 236 (1999) 69

Sediment selection, Hydrodynamics, Larval settlement, Surfclams, 231 (1998) 171

Sediment treatment, Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Survival, 249 (2000) 263

Sediment turnover, Bioturbation, *Callianassa filholi*, Ghost shrimp, 238 (1999) 283

Sediment variables, Macroalgal mats, Macrobenthic community, Sandflats, 249 (2000) 123

Sediments, Algal culture, Diatoms, Most probable number (MPN), 231 (1998) 21

Seedlings, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Dispersal, Survival, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

Selection, Cirripedia, mt DNA, Phenotypic induction, 243 (2000) 295

Selenium, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Toxic dinoflagellate, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

Self-fertilization, Corals, Outcrossing, RAPDs, Sexual reproduction, 231 (1998) 225

Semibalanus balanoides, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, Settlement, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

Semibalanus balanoides, Hierarchical sampling, Settlement, Spatial variation, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

Seminal plasma, Antibacterial activity, Crustacean, Gel permeation chromatography, *Scylla serrata*, 236 (1999) 253

Sensory perception, Cephalopod, Invertebrate, Marine, 235 (1999) 301

Septifer virgatus, Marine mussels, *Perna viridis*, Evolutionary traits, Byssus production, 239 (1999) 273

Sesarma, Cannibalism, Estuaries, Intraguild predation, Stage-structured populations, 234 (1999) 255

Sessile organisms, Estuary, Fouling, Hard substrata, Recruitment, 248 (2000) 177

Sessile, Artificial habitats, Disturbance, Fouling, Man made, 247 (2000) 183

Seston composition, *Perna viridis*, Feeding, Mussel, 236 (1999) 191

Seston flux, Clearance rate, Feeding history, Seston variability, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Seston variability, Clearance rate, Seston flux, Feeding history, Ingestion rate, Sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Flow velocity, 240 (1999) 111

Settlement, Artificial seagrass, Crustaceans, Fish, Penaeid prawns, 232 (1999) 197

Settlement, Ascidian, Behavior, Larvae, Light, *Polyandrocarpa zorritensis*, 248 (2000) 225

Settlement, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Orientation, Visual cues, Chemical cues, 233 (1999) 25

Settlement, Bryozoans, Ascidians, Barnacles, Biofilms, Residents, 231 (1998) 1

Settlement, *Elminius covertus*, Recruitment, Post-settlement mortality, Pneumatophores, 241 (1999) 45

Settlement, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Sheltered shore, 236 (1999) 49

Settlement, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus*

balanoides, Spatial variation, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

Settlement, *Holothuria scabra*, Holothuroidea, Juveniles, Larvae, Post-settling migration, Sea cucumber, Seagrass, 249 (2000) 89

Settlement, *Homarus gammarus*, Survival, Preference, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Settlement cues, Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Postmetamorphic fitness, Substratum, 238 (1999) 271

Sexual reproduction, Corals, Outcrossing, RAPDs, Self-fertilization, 231 (1998) 225

Shade, Artificial habitats, Environmental impact, Fouling, Light, Marinas, 234 (1999) 275

Shell, Behavior, Land hermit crab, Megalopae, Metamorphosis, *Coenobita*, 241 (1999) 67

Shell adequacy, Behavior, Growth rate, Hermit crab, Predation risk, 243 (2000) 169

Shell colour polymorphism, Physiological selection, Salinity adaptations, *Littorina saxatilis*, 245 (2000) 1

Shell sculpture, *Cancer productus*, *Ceratostoma foliatum*, *Nucella lamellosa*, Predator defense, *Pycnopodia helianthoides*, 236 (1999) 235

Shell structure, Erosion, Limpet, Energy budget, *Patella*, 243 (2000) 185

Sheltered shore, Fucoid canopy, Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, 236 (1999) 49

Shelter, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Habitat preference, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Predation, Reef fishes, 233 (1999) 65

Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Topographical heterogeneity, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

Short-circuit current, Lobster, Gills, Epipodite, Osmoregulation, Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity, *Homarus gammarus*, 234 (1999) 291

Shrimp, Activity, Behavior, Isopod, Parasite, Predation, 241 (1999) 223

Shrimp, Copper, Zinc, Antagonism, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

Shrimp, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygen consumption, Ammonia excretion, Osmotic pressure, Salinity, *Penaeus setiferus* juveniles, 234 (1999) 41

Shrimp, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Size, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Shrimp, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus monodon*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, 244 (2000) 131

Sibling species, *Amphipholis squamata*, Colour varieties, Genetic determinism, Luminescence, Monoparental transmission, 234 (1999) 219

Silversides, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, 240 (1999) 285

Siphon cropping, Benthos, Flatfish, Hypoxia, *Platichthys flesus*, Predation, 242 (1999) 75

Siphonaria, Bioassay, Chemical defence, Intertidal limpets, *Patella*, 237 (1999) 141

Size, Energetics, Location, Proximate composition, Reproductive status, Season, 248 (2000) 53

Size, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Competition, Predation, Interactions, Intertidal marsh, 242 (1999) 179

Size differences, Character displacement, Environmental effects, Growth rate, 239 (1999) 167

Size polymorphism, Intron, Geographic structure, Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Northwestern Africa, Polymerase chain reaction, 235 (1999) 55

Size selection, Predator–prey, Prey choice, Trigilid, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

Soft-bottom, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Predation, 234 (1999) 235

Soft-sediments, Caging experiments, Cage size, Scale, Grain, Extent, 241 (1999) 137

Somatic, Growth, Otoliths, Salinity, Sciaenidae, 238 (1999) 199

South Carolina, *Donax*, Energy budget, Sandy beach, 239 (1999) 61

Spartina, Indicator, Nutrient enrichment, Macroalgae, Nitrogen, Eutrophication, Estuaries, Enteromorpha, 231 (1998) 63

Spartina alterniflora, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Positive interaction, Salt marsh, 239 (1999) 157

Spat growth, Diets, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Wheatgerm flour, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

Spatial pattern, Benthos, Scale, Survey methods, 237 (1999) 127

Spatial scale, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Temporal scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Spatial variability, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Temporal variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

Spatial variation, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Recruitment, Temporal variation, 243 (2000) 209

Spawning cues, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Species diversity, Biological disturbance, *Carcinus maenas*, Nematodes, Estuaries, Microcosm experiment, Functional diversity, Community structure, 235 (1999) 249

Species interaction, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Temporary cyst, 241 (1999) 285

Species richness, Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Heterogeneity diversity, Turnover diversity, 250 (2000) 23

Specific dynamic action, Protein deposition, Respiration, *Acartia tonsa*, *Calanus finmarchicus*, Protein synthesis inhibitor, Energetic costs, 245 (2000) 171

Spectral sensitivity, Adaptation to UWL, Baltic Sea, ERG, Mysidacea, Light damage, 246 (2000) 85

Spionidae, Chemosensory, Deposit feeding, Phagodepressant, Phagostimulant, 236 (1999) 89

Sponge, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, *Suberites*, 233 (1999) 285

Sponges, Antarctica, Retention efficiency, Pumping rate, Respiration rate, 247 (2000) 85

Sponges, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Lecithotrophy, Parenchymella, 232 (1999) 9

Squid, Statolith, Ageing methodology, Gladius, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

Stage-structured populations, Cannibalism, Estuaries, Intraguild predation, *Sesarma*, 234 (1999) 255

Stalked crinoid, Chemical defense, Fish predation, Mesozoic marine revolution, 232 (1999) 1

Standing stock, Abrolhos Marine National Park, Anchor, Brazil, Density, *Halodule wrightii*, Macroalgae, Seagrass, 235 (1999) 279

Starch, Algae, Assimilable energy, Digestion, Herbivorous fish, 240 (1999) 137

Statolith, Squid, Ageing methodology, Gladius, Bias, 244 (2000) 161

Statoliths, Biomineralization, Cephalopods, Growth increments, 248 (2000) 191

Sterol metabolism, Algae, Conditioning, Gametogenesis, Ploidy level, Feeding, 233 (1999) 259

Stomach contents, Jellyfish, Medusa, Scyphozoa, Ctenophora *aurelia*, *Bolinopsis*, *Cyanea*, Digestion, Feeding, Biometrics, 232 (1999) 61

Stomach fullness, Diets, Estuary, Moult stage, Ontogenetic changes, *Portunus pelagicus*, 246 (2000) 241

Stomatopod, Aesthetasc, Antennule flicking, Boundary layer, Chemosensory, Hydrodynamic, Reynolds number, (1999)

Storage carbohydrates, Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, *Halophila ovalis*, Light, Seagrass, 234 (1999) 1

Storm, Intertidal assemblage, Algal canopy, Barnacles, Whelks, 232 (1999) 125

Strait of Georgia, Gap analysis, Classification, Intertidal, Modeling, Biotopes, 239 (1999) 223

Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, survival, growth, 237 (1999) 1

Strombus gigas, Conch, Predation, Seagrass, Xanthid crab, 240 (1999) 303

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis, Sea urchin, Parental nutrition, Larval nutrition, Larval development, Metamorphosis, 240 (1999) 161

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, Temperature, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, 235 (1999) 67

Structural complexity, Barnacle, Crevice, Halo, *Nucella*, 231 (1998) 163

Structural complexity, Crabs, Environmental impacts, Habitat modification, Mangroves, Molluscs, 244 (2000) 107

Structural components, Fractal dimension, Gas-

tropod, Habitat structure, Habitat complexity, Rocky intertidal, 249 (2000) 29

Subcutaneous microtags, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Tagging artifacts, 237 (1999) 243

Suberites, DNA damage, Heat shock protein HSP70, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Environmental stress, Biomarker, Sponge, 233 (1999) 285

Sublethal effects, Avoidance, Dissolved oxygen, Fish behavior, Hypoxia, 249 (2000) 145

Subsampling, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, *Trichodesmium*, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

Substrate, Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Survival, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

Substrate selection, Burrowing cycle, Feeding, *Holothuria scabra*, Juvenile, Sea cucumber, 239 (1999) 125

Substrate selection, *Capitella*, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Polychaete, 240 (1999) 1

Substratum, Crab, Delayed metamorphosis, Postmetamorphic fitness, Settlement cues, 238 (1999) 271

Substratum, *Homarus gammarus*, Settlement, Survival, Preference, 249 (2000) 51

Subtidal, *A. lixula*, Encrusting algae, Erect algae, Grazing, Management of resources, *P. lividus*, Rocky reefs, Sea urchins, 241 (1999) 81

Subtidal, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Predation, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*, *Cancer borealis*, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Subtidal, Zonation, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

Succession, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, *Zostera capricorni*, 235 (1999) 183

Sucrose-gap technique, *Perna perna*, Membrane potentials, Heart, Mollusc, 249 (2000) 1

Sulfur chemistry, *Acartia tonsa*, DMSP, Estuary, Flux, Migration, 243 (2000) 283

Sulphide, Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Thiols, 233 (1999) 163

Summer Flounder, Cyclic exposure, *Dyspanopeus sayi*, Growth, Hypoxia, Marsh Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, Say Mud Crab, 247 (2000) 243

Suprabenthos, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, *P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Trophic webs, 239 (1999) 195

Surfclams, Hydrodynamics, Larval settlement, Sediment selection, 231 (1998) 171

Survey methods, Benthos, Scale, Spatial pattern, 237 (1999) 127

Survival, Deposit feeder, Growth, *Monoporeia affinis*, Phytoplankton addition, Sediment treatment, 249 (2000) 263

Survival, Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Substrate, Tidal height, 237 (1999) 157

Survival, *Homarus gammarus*, Settlement, Preference, Substratum, 249 (2000) 51

Survival, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Dispersal, *Thalassia testudinum*, 240 (1999) 193

Survival, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Survival, Striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, larvae, microencapsulated diet, ingestion, growth, 237 (1999) 1

Survival, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, 241 (1999) 207

Survivorship, Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Topographic complexity, 242 (1999) 149

Suspended culture, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Growth, Survival, Wave action, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Suspension culture, Scallop, *Euvola Ziczac*, Predation losses, *Cymatium*, Golfo de Cariaco, 244 (2000) 297

Suspension feeding, Particulate matter, Ingestion, Assimilation, Heterotrophy, Functional response, Hermatypic coral, Scleractinia, 232 (1999) 85

Suspension feeding bivalves, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

Swimming, Growth, Veliger, Genetic variance, 239 (1999) 183

Swimming, *Nephrops*, Tail flip, *Hematodinium*, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

Swimming speed, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Turning rates, 248 (2000) 121

Switching, Density-dependent, Functional response, *Morone saxatilis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Seagrass, 245 (2000) 25

Symbiodinium, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

Symbiosis, Benthic, Pinnotherid, Polychaete, 246 (2000) 31

Symbiosis, *Ceratodictyon spongiosum*, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Haliclona cymiformis*, Rhodophyta, 244 (2000) 87

Symbiosis, Cnidaria, Dinoflagellate, Host factor, Photosynthesis, Respiration, 232 (1999) 241

Symbiotic dinoflagellates, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 219

Tagging, Bivalve, Metal detector, Mobile fauna, 234 (1999) 111

Tagging artifacts, *Coryphopterus glaucofraenum*, *Coryphopterus nicholsii*, Growth, *Lythrypnus dalli*, Mortality, Reef fish, Subcutaneous microtags, 237 (1999) 243

Tail flip, *Nephrops*, *Hematodinium*, Swimming, Escape reaction, 247 (2000) 169

Talitrus saltator, Behavioural inheritance, Orientation, Family variation, Sandy shores, 238 (1999) 107

Talitrus saltator, Behavioural variability, Orientation, Regression models, Zonal recovery, 238 (1999) 29

Tasmania, Abalone, Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, *Latridopsis forsteri*, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Marine protected area, Rock lobster, 242 (1999) 107

Tauropine dehydrogenase, Abalone, Anaerobic glycolysis, Cost of transport, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, Locomotion, 235 (1999) 267

Tautog, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Winter flounder, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

Techniques, Activity, Crab, Electromagnetic telemetry, Lobster, Movements, 247 (2000) 209

Telemetry, Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Ling, Use of space, 247 (2000) 195

Telmessus, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Crabs, Megalopae, Ultraviolet radiation, 249 (2000) 235

Temperature, Age determination, Developmental rate, Growth, Juveniles, Oregon, Recruitment, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, 235 (1999) 67

Temperature, *Amphipholis squamata*, Bioluminescence, Ophiuroid, Photoperiod, Physiological influence, Seasonal variation, 245 (2000) 245

Temperature, *Argopecten purpuratus*, Diet, Gonads, Muscle, Metabolic capacity, Composition, 247 (2000) 29

Temperature, *Artemia*, Brine shrimp, Parthenogenesis, Salinity, 244 (2000) 29

Temperature, Atlantic herring, First check, Maternal effects, Otolith size, 234 (1999) 167

Temperature, *Cancer magister*, Cardiac output, Crustacean development, Oxygen uptake, Salinity, 241 (1999) 179

Temperature, Carbon, Light, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seagrasses, 250 (2000) 133

Temperature, Carbon, Light, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Seagrass, 250 (2000) 169

Temperature, Crustacea, Isopoda, *Paracerceis*, Growth, Food, 233 (1999) 269

Temperature, Estuarine mysids, Sediment, Egestion rates, Feeding, Salinity, 245 (2000) 69

Temperature, Nematodes, Respiration, Feeding, Salinity, Food density, 243 (2000) 137

Temperature, Nematodes, Salinity, Reproduction, Population development, 243 (2000) 115

Temperature, Photoperiod, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Visceral fat, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Temperature, Scallop, Reproduction, Diet, Feeding, Scope for growth, 247 (2000) 67

Temperature, *Tisbe*, Harpacticoida, Reproduction, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

Temperature effects, Development, Effective day-degrees, Poikilotherms, Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 242 (1999) 201

Temperature effect, Bryozoans, Clearance rate, *Electra bellula*, Filtration rate, 244 (2000) 285

Temporal pattern, Experimental design, Gastropod, Habitat, Intertidal, Movement, 244 (2000) 181

Temporal scale, Settlement, Post-settlement, Newly settled individuals, Spatial scale, Predation, Subtidal, Gulf of Maine, *Cancer irroratus*,

Cancer borealis, *Homarus americanus*, 241 (1999) 107

Temporal variability, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Zonation, 233 (1999) 1

Temporal variation, Gastropod, Dispersal, Seasonal variation, Generality, Meta-analysis, 232 (1999) 177

Temporal variation, Hierarchical sampling, *Semibalanus balanoides*, Settlement, Spatial variation, Recruitment, 243 (2000) 209

Temporary cyst, Cell contact, *Gymnodinium mikimotoi*, *Heterocapsa circularisquama*, Red tide, Species interaction, 241 (1999) 285

Tetraploid, *Crassostrea gigas*, Triploid, Meiosis, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

Thalassia testudinum, Artificial seagrass unit, Epifauna, Epiphyte, Gulf of Mexico, Seagrass, 242 (1999) 21

Thalassia testudinum, Bay scallop, Seagrass, Edge effects, Predation, Growth, *Argopecten irradians*, 239 (1999) 299

Thalassia testudinum, Bentho-pelagic couple, Biodeposition, Plant–animal interactions, Seagrass, Suspension feeding bivalves, *Modiolus americanus*, 240 (1999) 37

Thalassia testudinum, Ontogeny, Seagrass, Seedlings, Dispersal, Survival, 240 (1999) 193

Thiols, Crustacea, Decapoda, Haemocyanin, Oxygen transport, Sulphide, 233 (1999) 163

Tidal height, Growth, Oyster, Reefs, Survival, Substrate, 237 (1999) 157

Tiger shrimp, *Vibrio* community, FAME analysis, Hepatopancreas, 236 (1999) 261

Tisbe, Harpacticoida, Reproduction, Temperature, Food concentration, 236 (1999) 273

Tissue recovery, Corals, Damage, Depth gradient, Lesions, Regeneration, 234 (1999) 29

Top-down, Bottom-up, Rocky intertidal, Oceanography, Community dynamics, 250 (2000) 257

Topographic complexity, Desiccation, Growth rates, *Littorina sitkana*, Northeastern Pacific, Survivorship, 242 (1999) 149

Topographical heterogeneity, Shoreline configuration, Recruitment, Diversity, Invertebrate abundance, Benthic community, 238 (1999) 161

Total effect, Feeding rate, *Hyale frequens*, *Hyale pugettensis*, *Idotea wosnesenskii*, Interaction strength, *Pagurus hirsutiusculus*, *Pagurus granosimanus*, Per capita effect, *Platynereis bicanaliculata*, *Pugettia producta*, 248 (2000) 163

Toxic dinoflagellate, Dissolved organic matter (DOM), *Gymnodinium catenatum*, Humic substances, Selenium, Algal bloom, 236 (1999) 33

Toxicity, *Alexandrium*, Allelopathy, Haemolytic activity, 232 (1999) 285

Toxicity, Cell density, Chemical composition, Haemolytic activity, Nutrient limitation, *Prymnesium parvum*, 239 (1999) 243

Trampling, Algae, Coralline turf, Epifauna, Human impact, Intertidal, New Zealand, Marine reserve, 235 (1999) 45

Trampling, Intertidal, Algae, Recruitment, Rocky shore, *Hormosira banksii*, 235 (1999) 213

Transplantation, Behaviour, Experimental design, Gastropod, Variability, 236 (1999) 171

Transplantation, Gastropod, Dispersal, Behavioural plasticity, Repeated experimentation, Generality, 237 (1999) 31

Trap effects, Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trapping, 247 (2000) 223

Trapping, Diet assessment, Isopods, *Jasus lalandii*, Lobsters, Trap effects, 247 (2000) 223

Trawling, BACI, Benthic assemblages, Confounding, Large-scale experiment, Pseudoreplication, 245 (2000) 155

Trematodes, Growth, Histopathology, *Hydrobia ventrosa*, 238 (1999) 49

Triazine herbicides, Coastal system, Bacterial degradation, Primary production, 238 (1999) 243

Trichobranchiate gills, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Epipodite, Voltage clamp, 246 (2000) 163

Trichodesmium, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, Water bottles, 245 (2000) 215

Tridacnid clam, Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

Trigilid, Predator–prey, Prey choice, Size selection, Flatfish predator, 242 (1999) 211

Triploid, *Crassostrea gigas*, Tetraploid, Meiosis, Polar body, Flow cytometry, 248 (2000) 151

Trophic relations, Bacteria, Diatoms, Harpacticoid copepod, Population dynamics, 235 (1999) 167

Trophic transfer, Recruitment, Benthos, Patch dynamics, Infauna, Predation, Continental shelf, 237 (1999) 89

Trophic webs, Benthic boundary layer, Deep-sea communities, *P/B* ratios, Secondary production, Suprabenthos, 239 (1999) 195

Tropical shore, *Nodilittorina trochoides*, *N. radiata*, *N. vidua*, Littorinidae, Biofilm, Hong Kong, 233 (1999) 81

Trypsin, *Artemia*, Cyst, Lysozyme, Passive immunity, Resting eggs, 237 (1999) 291

Tunicate, Excitation–contraction (E–C) coupling, Heart, *Ciona*, DHP receptor, 233 (1999) 131

Turbidity, Current velocity, Feeding activity, Particle selection, *R. decussatus*, Scope for growth, 245 (2000) 111

Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), Development, Effective day-degrees, Poikilotherms, Temperature effects, 242 (1999) 201

Turning rates, Brown tide, Polychaete larvae, Meroplankton, Growth, Mortality, Swimming speed, 248 (2000) 121

Turnover diversity, Alpha-, beta- gamma diversity, Heterogeneity diversity, Species richness, 250 (2000) 23

Ultrasonic telemetry, Agonism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Chesapeake Bay, Foraging, 233 (1999) 143

Ultraviolet radiation, *Cancer*, Chromatophores, Crabs, Megalopae, *Telmessus*, 249 (2000) 235

Ultraviolet radiation, Coral bleaching, Mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs), Symbiotic dinoflagellates, *Amphidinium*, *Gloeodinium*, *Symbiodinium*, 249 (2000) 219

Ultraviolet-B radiation, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Bacterioplankton, Phytoplankton, 238 (1999) 93

Ulva sp, Oxygen release, Inorganic carbon, Mediterranean sea, Acetazolamide, 235 (1999) 125

Underground mating, Life history traits, Mating tactic, Brood size, Fiddler crab, Burrow size, 248 (2000) 35

Upogebia, *Callianassa*, *Calocaris*, Haemocyanin, *Jaxea*, Mud-shrimps, Oxygen transport, Respiratory physiology, 244 (2000) 265

Upwelling, Florida's Atlantic coast, Meroplankton, Vertical distribution, 235 (1999) 135

Use of space, Activity rhythm, Foraging behaviour, Ling, Telemetry, 247 (2000) 195

UV, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, Vertical migration, 237 (1999) 107

UV-B radiation, ^{14}C-uptake, Cell volume, Phytoplankton, Pigmentation, 247 (2000) 99

Variability, Behaviour, Experimental design, Gastropod, Transplantation, 236 (1999) 171

Variability, Behaviour, Experimental design, Intertidal, Movements, 250 (2000) 77

Variability, Caging experiments, *Carcinus maenas*, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Predation, 241 (1999) 159

Variability, Diet, *Nereis virens*, Plasticity, Digestive chemistry, 240 (1999) 77

Vegetation, Growth, Habitat complexity, Pinfish, Predator efficiency, 244 (2000) 67

Veliger, Growth, Swimming, Genetic variance, 239 (1999) 183

Velocity, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Wave action, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

Velocity, Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Filter feeding, Zooplankton, 249 (2000) 65

Vertical distribution, Florida's Atlantic coast, Meroplankton, Upwelling, 235 (1999) 135

Vertical migration, Chromatophores, Dispersal, Hatching, Photorepair, Salt marsh, UV, 237 (1999) 107

Viability, Calanoid eggs, Dichlorobenzene, Hatching, Nauplii, Pentachlorophenol, 242 (1999) 59

Vibrio community, Tiger shrimp, FAME analysis, Hepatopancreas, 236 (1999) 261

Visceral fat, Photoperiod, Temperature, Reproduction, Gonadosomatic index, Hepatosomatic index, Spawning cues, Silversides, 240 (1999) 285

Visual cues, Blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, Megalopa, Post-larva, Orientation, Chemical cues, Settlement, 233 (1999) 25

Vivipary, Mangroves, Leaf, Hypocotyle, Element dynamic, 233 (1999) 247

Voltage clamp, Isosmotic haemolymph, Na, K-ATPase activity, Trichobranchiate gills, Epipodite, 246 (2000) 163

Wader predation, Macroalgae blooms, Intertidal

macroinvertebrates, Mondego estuary, 249 (2000) 165

Water bottles, Abundance estimation, Nitrogen fixation, Plankton nets, Sampling design, Subsampling, *Trichodesmium*, 245 (2000) 215

Water temperature, Fertilization, Geographical distribution, Larval development, Sea urchin, 236 (1999) 291

Wave action, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave height, 239 (1999) 85

Wave action, Scallop, *Euvola ziczac*, *Lyropecten nodosus*, Suspended culture, Growth, Survival, Golfo de Cariaco, 239 (1999) 47

Wave height, Acceleration, Drag, Exposure, Hydrodynamic forces, Velocity, Wave action, 239 (1999) 85

Western English Channel, Phytoplankton, Primary production, Ocean colour satellites, Celtic Sea, Chlorophyll concentration, 250 (2000) 233

Wheatgerm flour, Diets, Spat growth, *Ruditapes decussatus*, Biochemical composition, 232 (1999) 23

Whelks, Intertidal assemblage, Storm, Algal canopy, Barnacles, 232 (1999) 125

Winter flounder, Growth, Habitat quality, Estuarine quality, Juvenile fish, Tautog, Caging, 247 (2000) 1

X-ray analyses, Diadromy, Mapping, Otolith chemistry, 238 (1999) 21

X-ray microanalysis, *Ascophyllum nodosum*, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Bioindicator, Copper, Electron microscopy, Epiphytic diatom, Iron, 246 (2000) 145

Xanthid crab, Conch, Predation, Seagrass, *Strombus gigas*, 240 (1999) 303

Yellow Sea, Rainwater, Chlorophyll a, Photosynthesis, Jiaozhou Bay, 249 (2000) 111

Yield, Growth, Index, Rationing, Microalgae, Fish, 236 (1999) 1

Zinc, Shrimp, Copper, Antagonism, Food consumption, Oxygen consumption, 247 (2000) 233

Zonal recovery, Behavioural variability, Orientation, Regression models, *Talitrus saltator*, 238 (1999) 29

Zonation, Algae, Invertebrates, Mediterranean, Rocky shores, Spatial variability, Temporal variability, 233 (1999) 1

Zonation, Subtidal, Gastropod, Hydrodynamics, Competition, Predation, 240 (1999) 259

Zoochlorellae, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zooxanthellae, 249 (2000) 249

Zooplankton, Optimal foraging, *Cetorhinus maximus*, Filter feeding, Velocity, 249 (2000) 65

Zoospore, Carbon isotope, Crustose coralline algae, Humic substances, Kelp forest, Macroalgal oogonium, 241 (1999) 193

Zooxanthellae, Algal symbiosis, Algal distribution, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, Environmental gradient, Zoochlorellae, 249 (2000) 249

Zooxanthella, Dinoflagellate, Diversity, Genetic marker, Isozyme, RAPD, Tridacnid clam, Survival, 241 (1999) 207

Zostera capricorni, Monitoring, Recovery, Regrowth, Reproduction, Seagrass, Succession, 235 (1999) 183

Zostera marina L, Eelgrass, Experimental ecosystems, Light availability, Epiphytes, Nutrients, 244 (2000) 1

Zostera marina, Colonization, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Marine benthos, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, 236 (1999) 107

END